



INNOVATING FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENTS  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700  
Los Angeles, CA 90017  
T: (213) 236-1800  
www.scag.ca.gov

#### REGIONAL COUNCIL OFFICERS

President  
Alan D. Wapner, San Bernardino  
County Transportation Authority

First Vice President  
Bill Jahn, Big Bear Lake

Second Vice President  
Randon Lane, Murrieta

Immediate Past President  
Margaret E. Finlay, Duarte

#### COMMITTEE CHAIRS

Executive/Administration  
Alan D. Wapner, San Bernardino  
County Transportation Authority

Community, Economic &  
Human Development  
Peggy Huang, Transportation  
Corridor Agencies

Energy & Environment  
Linda Parks, Ventura County

Transportation  
Curt Hagman, San Bernardino  
County

## MEETING OF THE

# LEGISLATIVE/ COMMUNICATIONS AND MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

*Tuesday, September 18, 2018*  
**8:30 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.**

SCAG Headquarters  
Policy Meeting B Conference Room  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700  
Los Angeles, CA 90017  
(213) 236-1800

#### VIDEOCONFERENCE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

##### **SCAG Riverside Office**

3403 10th St., Ste. 805  
Riverside, CA 92501

##### **SCAG Ventura Office**

950 County Square Dr., Ste. 101  
Ventura, CA 93003

##### **SCAG San Bernardino Office**

1170 W. 3rd St., Ste. 140  
San Bernardino, CA 92418

##### **South Bay Cities Council of Governments**

20285 S. Western Ave., Ste. 100  
Torrance, CA 90501

If members of the public wish to review the attachments or have any questions on any of the agenda items, please contact Melvin Sanchez at (213) 236-1850 or via email at [sanchez@scag.ca.gov](mailto:sanchez@scag.ca.gov). Agendas and Minutes for the Legislative/Communications & Membership Committee are also available at <http://www.scag.ca.gov/committees/>.

SCAG, in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), will accommodate persons who require a modification of accommodation in order to participate in this meeting. SCAG is also committed to helping people with limited proficiency in the English language access the agency's essential public information and services. You can request such assistance by calling (213) 236-1908. We request at least a 72-hour notice to provide reasonable accommodations and will make every effort to arrange for assistance as soon as possible.

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



# LEGISLATIVE/COMMUNICATIONS AND MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

## MEMBERSHIP, MEETING AND TELECONFERENCE INFORMATION

### MEETING INFORMATION

**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018  
**Time:** 8:30 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.  
**Location:** SCAG Headquarters  
Policy Meeting B Conference Room  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700  
Los Angeles, CA 90017

### TELECONFERENCE INSTRUCTIONS & INFORMATION *PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE §54953*

***For Brown Act requirements, please post a copy of the agenda at your teleconference location.***

If you have any questions regarding the meeting or agenda, please contact Mr. Melvin Sanchez, Legislative Aide, by phone at (213) 236-1850 or by email at [sanchez@scag.ca.gov](mailto:sanchez@scag.ca.gov).

### COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

#### **Imperial County**

Luis Plancarte  
Cheryl Viegas-Walker

*Imperial County  
District 1*

#### **Los Angeles County**

Margaret Clark  
Margaret Finlay  
Judy Mitchell  
Rex Richardson  
Ali Saleh

*District 32  
District 35  
District 40  
District 29  
District 27*

#### **Orange County**

Michele Martinez  
Kris Murray  
Donald Wagner

*District 16  
District 18  
District 14*

#### **Riverside County**

Jeffrey Giba  
Clint Lorimore (CHAIR)  
Steve Manos  
Greg Pettis (VICE CHAIR)

*District 69  
District 4  
District 63  
District 2*

#### **San Bernardino County**

Curt Hagman  
Ray Marquez  
James Mulvihill  
Alan Wapner

*San Bernardino County  
District 10  
District 7  
San Bernardino County Transportation Authority*

#### **Ventura County**

Glen Becerra  
Carmen Ramirez

*District 46  
District 45*



## LEGISLATIVE/COMMUNICATIONS AND MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

---

### MEMBERSHIP, MEETING AND TELECONFERENCE INFORMATION

#### TELECONFERENCE AVAILABLE AT THESE ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS

**Glen Becerra**

Metro  
One Gateway Plaza, 19th. Fl.  
Los Angeles, CA 90012

**Margaret Finlay**

2221 Rim Rd.  
Duarte, CA 91008

**Ray Marquez**

Chino Hills Government Center  
14000 City Center Dr.  
Chino Hills, CA 91709

**Kris Murray**

Anaheim City Hall  
200 S. Anaheim Blvd.  
Anaheim, CA 92805

**Rex Richardson**

Long Beach City Hall  
333 W. Ocean Blvd.  
Long Beach, CA 90802

**Cheryl Viegas-Walker**

Walker & Driskill  
3205 S. Dogwood Rd., Ste. B  
El Centro, CA 92243

**Alan Wapner**

Ontario City Hall  
303 E. B St.  
Ontario, CA 91764

**Margaret Clark**

Rosemead City Hall  
8838 E. Valley Blvd.  
Rosemead, CA 91770

**Steve Manos**

Lake Elsinore City Hall, Conf. Room B  
130 S. Main St.  
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530

**Michele Martinez**

1212 S. Parton St.  
Santa Ana, CA 92707

**Greg Pettis**

38073 Chris Dr.  
Cathedral City, CA 92234

**Ali Saleh**

Bell City Hall  
6330 Pine Ave.  
Bell, CA 90201

**Donald Wagner**

Irvine City Hall  
1 Civic Center Plaza  
Irvine, CA 92606



# LEGISLATIVE/COMMUNICATIONS AND MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA

Southern California Association of Governments  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017

**September 18, 2018**  
**8:30 a.m. – 10:00 a.m.**

The Legislative/Communications and Membership Committee may consider and act upon any of the items listed on the agenda regardless of whether they are listed as information or action items.

## **CALL TO ORDER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

*(The Honorable Clint Lorimore, Chair)*

## **PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD**

Members of the public desiring to speak on items on the agenda, or items not on the agenda, but within the purview of the Committee, must fill out and present a Public Comment Card to the Assistant prior to speaking. Comments will be limited to three (3) minutes per speaker. The Chair has the discretion to reduce the time limit based upon the number of speakers and may limit the total time for all public comments to twenty (20) minutes.

## **REVIEW AND PRIORITIZE AGENDA ITEMS**

### **CONSENT CALENDAR**

Page

#### Approval Items

- |  |                   |   |
|--|-------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Minutes of the August 21, 2018 Meeting</u> | <b>Attachment</b> | 1 |
|--|-------------------|---|

### **INFORMATION ITEMS**

- |   |                    |     |
|---|--------------------|-----|
| 2. <u>Transportation/Housing and Urban Development (THUD) Appropriations and Continuing Resolutions Update</u><br><i>Melvin Sanchez, Legislative Aide</i> | <b>Attachment</b>  | 5   |
| 3. <u>Overview – 2018 California Legislative Session</u><br><i>Kevin Gilhooley, Legislation Manager</i>   | <b>Attachment</b>  | 8   |
| 4. <u>Legislative Tracking Report</u><br><i>Melvin Sanchez, Legislative Aide</i>  | <b>Attachment</b>  | 11  |
| 5. <u>Communications Update</u><br><i>Margaret de Larios, Public Affairs Specialist</i>   | <b>Attachment</b>  | 111 |
| 6. <u>Policy and Public Affairs Division Update</u><br><i>Art Yoon, Director of Policy and Public Affairs</i>   | <b>Oral Report</b> |     |



LEGISLATIVE/COMMUNICATIONS AND  
MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE  
MEETING AGENDA (continued)

---

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS**

Any Committee member or staff desiring to place items on a future agenda may make such a request.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

**ADJOURNMENT**

The next regular meeting of the Legislative/Communications and Membership Committee is scheduled for 8:30 a.m. on Tuesday, October 16, 2018 at SCAG's headquarters at 900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017.



Southern California Association of Governments  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017

**Agenda Item No. 1**  
**September 18, 2018**

---

**To:** Legislative/Communications and Memberships Committee (LCMC)  
**From:** Art Yoon; Director of Policy and Public Affairs; (213) 236-1840; artymoon@scag.ca.gov  
**Subject:** Minutes of the August 21, 2018 Meeting

---

The Legislative/Communications and Membership Committee held its August 21, 2018 meeting at SCAG's offices at 900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017.

**MEMBERS PRESENT**

**Imperial County**

Hon. Luis Plancarte, Imperial County **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Cheryl Viegas-Walker, District 1 **(Teleconference)**

**Los Angeles County**

Hon. Margaret Clark, District 32 **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Margaret Finlay, District 35 **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Judy Mitchell, District 40 **(Videoconference)**  
Hon. Rex Richardson, District 29 **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Ali Saleh, District 27 **(Teleconference)**

**Orange County**

Hon. Michele Martinez, District 16 **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Kris Murray, District 18 **(Teleconference)**

**Riverside County**

Hon. Jeffrey Giba, District 69 **(Videoconference)**  
Hon. Clint Lorimore, District 4 **(Videoconference)**  
Hon. Steve Manos, District 63 **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Greg Pettis, District 2

**San Bernardino County**

Hon. Curt Hagman, San Bernardino County **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. James Mulvihill, District 7 **(Videoconference)**  
Hon. Alan Wapner, San Bernardino County Transportation Authority **(Teleconference)**

**Ventura County**

Hon. Glen Becerra, District 46 **(Teleconference)**  
Hon. Carmen Ramirez, District 45 **(Videoconference)**

**CALL TO ORDER**

The meeting was called to order by the Chair, Hon. Clint Lorimore, at 8:34 a.m. A quorum was confirmed and roll-call taken.

**PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD**

There were no public comments presented.

**REVIEW AND PRIORITIZE AGENDA ITEMS**

There was no reprioritization of the Agenda.

**CONSENT CALENDAR****1. Minutes of the June 19, 2018 Meeting**

A MOTION was made (Finlay) to APPROVE the Consent Calendar.

The MOTION was SECONDED (Giba) and APPROVED by a majority vote. A roll-call vote was taken and recorded as follows:

**AYES:** Clark, Finlay, Giba, Hagman, Lorimore, Manos, Martinez, Mitchell, Mulvihill, Murray, Pettis, Plancarte, Richardson, Saleh, Viegas-Walker, Wapner (16).

**NOES:** None

**ABSTAIN:** None

**ACTION ITEMS****2. SCAG Memberships and Sponsorships**

A MOTION was made (Finlay) to APPROVE the SCAG membership(s) dues to the California Councils of Governments (\$42,717), the Eno Center for Transportation (\$10,500), the Los Angeles County Business Federation (BizFed) (\$5,000), and sponsorship(s) for LA CoMotion's 2018 Leadership Conference (\$10,000), and the UCLA Lewis Center and Institute of Transportation Studies 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Lake Arrowhead Symposium (\$20,000).

The MOTION was SECONDED (Giba) and APPROVED by a majority vote. A roll-call vote was taken and recorded as follows:

**AYES:** Clark, Finlay, Giba, Hagman, Lorimore, Manos, Martinez, Mitchell, Mulvihill, Murray, Pettis, Plancarte, Ramirez, Richardson, Saleh, Viegas-Walker, Wapner (17).

**NOES:** None

**ABSTAIN:** None



### 3. Public Participation Plan

Margaret De Larios, Public Affairs Specialist, provided the Committee with a report on the Public Participation Plan. A MOTION was made (Mulvihill) to APPROVE SCAG's Final Proposed Public Participation Plan.

The MOTION was SECONDED (Viegas-Walker) and APPROVED by majority vote. A roll-call vote was taken and recorded as follows:

**AYES:** Clark, Finlay, Giba, Hagman, Lorimore, Manos, Martinez, Mitchell, Mulvihill, Murray, Pettis, Plancarte, Ramirez, Richardson, Saleh, Viegas-Walker, Wapner (17).

**NOES:** None

**ABSTAIN:** None

## INFORMATION ITEMS

### 4. Chairman's Shuster's Infrastructure Discussion Draft

Kevin Gilhooley, Manager of Legislation, provided the Committee with a report on Congressman Bill Shuster's "discussion draft" on an infrastructure investment package. Mr. Gilhooley noted the discussion draft does not represent a complete and final infrastructure bill, but is meant to "reignite" the discussion in the House on finding solutions for America's infrastructure funding needs.

### 5. Cap-and-Trade Expenditure Plan Overview

Mr. Gilhooley provided the Committee with an update on cap-and-trade expenditures for Fiscal Year 2018-19.

### 6. November 2018 Statewide Ballot Measures and Legislative Tracking Report

Melvin Sanchez, Legislative Aide, requested approval from the Committee Chairman to present items six (6) & seven (7) together. Upon receiving approval, Mr. Sanchez provided a summary of the qualified statewide measures that will be appearing on the November 6, 2018 Statewide General Election ballot, as well as the Legislative Tracking Report.

### 8. Communications Strategy Update

Ms. De Larios, Public Affairs Specialist, provided the Committee a brief report regarding communication activities and metrics.

### 9. Policy and Public Affairs Division Update

Art Yoon, Director of Policy and Public Affairs introduced Perla Lopez as the new Senior Administrative Assistant to the Policy & Public Affairs Division and requested the Committee

welcome her. Mr. Yoon concluded his update by confirming that SCAG is conducting second round interviews for the Manager of Regional Services position.

#### **FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS**

Hon. Judy Mitchell recommended adding an ongoing review of Chairman Shuster's proposal on infrastructure. Chair Lorimore confirmed staff had received enough direction and would keep the Committee apprised of any developments.

#### **ANNOUNCEMENTS**

There were no announcements presented.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Chair Lorimore adjourned the meeting at 9:23 a.m. The next regular meeting of the Legislative/Communications and Membership Committee is scheduled for 8:30 a.m. – 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at SCAG's offices at 900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017.

#### **REVIEWED BY:**



*Art Yoon, Director of Policy & Public Affairs*

Southern California Association of Governments  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017

**Agenda Item No. 2**  
**September 18, 2018**

---

**To:** Legislative/Communications and Memberships Committee (LCMC)  
**From:** Melvin Sanchez; Legislative Aide; (213) 236-1850; sanchez@scag.ca.gov  
**Subject:** Transportation/Housing and Urban Development (THUD) Appropriations and Continuing Resolutions Update

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

For Information Only – No Action Required

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

*On August 1, 2018, the U.S. Senate passed H.R. 6147, an appropriations bill funding activities related to the Interior and Environment, Financial Services and General Government, Agriculture, and Transportation, Housing and Urban Development (THUD).*

*The U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Appropriations approved a Fiscal Year 2019 THUD bill on May 23, 2018 (H.R. 6072), but a full House vote was never taken. Instead, the House of Representatives requested a conference committee with the Senate in order to reconcile the differences between the Senate approved version and the House Appropriations Committee approved version on THUD and related agencies.*

**STRATEGIC PLAN:**

This item supports SCAG's Strategic Plan, Goal 2: Advance Southern California's policy interests and planning priorities through regional, statewide, and national engagement and advocacy.

**BACKGROUND:**

**Federal Budget Progress**

As of September 13, 2018, the Senate has passed nine (9) of the 12 annual spending bills, while the House has passed six (6) of the 12 annual spending bills. Of the 12 annual spending bills, a package of three bills – referred to as a “minibus” – have gone through a Joint House and Senate Conference Committee. The funding bills include Energy and Water Development, Military Construction and Veteran Affairs, and the Legislative Branch. This minibus was approved by the Senate on September 12, 2018 and is scheduled for a vote in the House soon after. If the House approves the minibus, it will mark the first time in more than 10 years that Congress has sent more than one appropriations bill to the President's desk before the end of the fiscal year. If the Congress and President do not come to an agreement on other funding bills, a short-term continuing resolution would be required to prevent a partial government shutdown.

**Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Transportation/Housing and Urban Development (THUD) Appropriations**

**H.R. 6147** – The Senate-passed version of H.R. 6147 (House version only contained appropriations for Interior and Environment and Financial Services and General Government) inserted appropriations

for Agriculture and THUD. A Joint House and Senate Conference Committee meeting on H.R. 6147 is scheduled for Thursday, September 13, 2018. Conferees include the following:

**Senate**

- Richard Shelby (R-Ala.)
- Susan Collins (R-Maine)
- Lisa Murkowski (R-Alaska)
- John Hoeven (R-N.D.)
- James Lankford (R-Okla.)
- Cindy Hyde-Smith (R-Miss.)
- Patrick Leahy (D-Vt.)
- Jack Reed (D-R.I.)
- Tom Udall (D-N.M.)
- Jeff Merkley (D-Ore.)
- Chris Coons (D-Del.)

**House**

- Rodney Frelinghuysen (R-N.J.)
- Robert Aderholt (R-Ala.)
- Mike Simpson (R-Idaho)
- Ken Calvert (R-Calif.)
- Tom Cole (R-Okla.)
- Mario Diaz-Balart (R-Fla.)
- Tom Graves (R-Ga.)
- David Young (R-Iowa)
- John Rutherford (R-Fla.)
- Nita Lowey (D-N.Y.)
- David Price (D-N.C.)
- Sanford Bishop (D-Ga.)
- Betty McCollum (D-Minn.)
- Michael Quigley (D-Ill.)
- Chellie Pingree (D-Maine)

Program	H.R. 6147 (Senate)	H.R. 6072 (House Appropriations)
<b>Transportation</b>	The bill includes \$26.7 billion in discretionary appropriations for the Department of Transportation for FY2019. This is \$697 billion below the FY2018 enacted level.	\$27.7 billion in discretionary appropriations for the U.S. Department of Transportation for FY2019. This is \$496 million above the FY2018 enacted level.
<b>National Infrastructure Investments (also known as BUILD, formerly TIGER)</b>	\$1 billion, a decrease of \$500 million from FY2018 enacted amount.	\$750 million, a decrease of \$750 million from FY2018 enacted amount.
<b>Air</b>	\$17.7 billion in total budgetary authority for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) – a decrease of \$298 million from FY2018 enacted level.	\$17.6 billion in total budget authority for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) – a decrease of \$309 million from FY2018 enacted level.
<b>Highways</b>	\$49.3 billion in total budgetary authority for the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).	\$50.2 billion in total budgetary authority for the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).

<b>Rail</b>	\$2.7 billion for the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).	\$3.1 billion for the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).
<b>Transit</b>	\$13.5 billion in total budgetary authority for the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).	\$13.6 billion in total budget authority for the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).
<b>Maritime</b>	\$817 million for the Maritime Administration.	\$830 million for the Maritime Administration.
<b>Safety</b>	\$956 million in total budgetary authority for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).	\$981 million in total budgetary authority for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).
<b>Housing and Urban Development</b>	\$44.4 billion in discretionary funding for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, an increase of \$1.8 billion over FY2018 levels.	\$43.6 billion in discretionary funding for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, an increase of \$1 billion over FY2018 levels.
<b>Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG)</b>	\$3.3 billion for the Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG).	\$3.3 billion for the CDBG program.
<b>Homeless Assistance Grant Program</b>	\$2.5 billion for Homeless Assistance Grants, which is \$58 million more than FY2018 levels.	\$2.6 billion for Homeless Assistance Grants.

**ATTACHMENT(S):**

None

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

Southern California Association of Governments  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017

**Agenda Item No. 3**  
**September 18, 2018**

---

**To:** Legislative/Communications & Memberships Committee (LCMC)  
**From:** Kevin Gilhooley; Legislation Manager; (213) 236-1878; gilhooley@scag.ca.gov  
**Subject:** Overview – 2018 California Legislative Session

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

For Information Only – No Action Required

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

*The California Legislature adjourned Sine Die at midnight on August 31, 2018, wrapping up the Legislature's second year of its two-year 2017-18 session. This report includes a number of updates on the final actions of the Legislature including two pieces of legislation that impact the state-mandated Regional Housing Needs Assessment and other bills that may be of interest to the Legislative/Communications and Membership Committee (LCMC).*

*Staff will continue to monitor the progress of active legislation on the Legislative Tracking Report subject to the September 30, 2018 deadline for the Governor to sign or veto bills and will keep the Committee apprised of their final disposition.*

**STRATEGIC PLAN:**

This item supports SCAG's Strategic Plan, Goal 2: Advance Southern California's policy interests and planning priorities through regional, statewide, and national engagement and advocacy.

**BACKGROUND:**

**Regional Housing Needs Assessment**

Two pieces of legislation this session aimed to modify the state-mandated Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) process. The RHNA is mandated by State Housing Law as part of the periodic process of updating local housing elements of a city or county's General Plan. The RHNA quantifies the need for housing within each jurisdiction during specified planning periods. The 5th cycle RHNA Allocation Plan, which covers the planning period from October 2013 to October 2021, was adopted by the Regional Council on October 4, 2012. Planning for the 6<sup>th</sup> cycle RHNA Allocation Plan is currently underway.

Assembly Bill (AB) 1771 (Bloom, D-Santa Monica) and Senate Bill (SB) 828 (Wiener, D-San Francisco) provide new rules to how a local Council of Governments, such as SCAG, must administer the RHNA process.

AB 1771 (Bloom, D-Santa Monica) – AB 1771 would require a council of governments (COG) to consult with the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) when developing the methodology for distributing the RHNA allocation to the cities and counties in the COG region. In

addition, AB 1771 would allow HCD the ability to appeal a particular jurisdiction's RHNA allocation, even if the COG accepted and followed HCD's consultation. Other noteworthy provisions contained within AB 1771 include adding an objective that the RHNA affirmatively further fair housing, perform analysis relating to the number of housing units lost as a result of a declared state of emergency, perform greater analysis on the number of housing units available at different income levels, and add an existing objective requiring promotion of an improved intra-regional jobs-housing relationship. AB 1771 also requires that a COG's RHNA distribution methodology give greater consideration to equity factors and how a distribution may affect low and very-low income households.

This bill was sponsored by the Western Center on Law and Poverty and Housing Advocates. SCAG worked with Assemblymember Bloom and the bill's sponsors to address concerns associated with the measure's proposals. These efforts were met with some, modest success. AB 1771 passed the Assembly (Y: 49; N: 27; A:4) and Senate (Y:24; N:14; A:2) and is now awaiting action by the Governor.

SB 828 (Wiener; D-San Francisco) – A second bill relating to the RHNA was SB 828. Originally, this bill sought to increase the percentage that local jurisdictions must plan and accommodate for from 100 to 200 percent of their housing allocation. After reducing that percentage from 200 to 125 percent, this provision was ultimately stricken from the bill.

In its final form, SB 828 requires a number of changes to information that COGs must compile and provide during the RHNA process. This bill would require the COG to provide data on the overcrowding rate for a comparable housing market, and would define the vacancy rate for a healthy rental housing market to be no less than 5%. The bill would also require the COG to include data on the percentage of households that are cost burdened, the rate of housing cost for a healthy housing market, and data on the projected household income growth. SB 828 also prohibits the COG from using prior underproduction of housing in any jurisdiction as a justification for a lower RHNA determination.

This bill was sponsored by the Bay Area Council and Silicon Valley Leadership Group. SCAG opposes this legislation and submitted letters outlining our concerns to the bill's author and the Governor. SB 828 passed the Assembly (Y:53; N:21; A:6) and Senate (Y:22; N:13; A: 5) and is now awaiting action by the Governor.

#### **Major Legislation from the Last Week of Session**

SB 25 (Portantino, D-La Canada Flintridge) – This bill requires the County of Los Angeles to conduct a pilot project using an alternate election ballot order under which local offices would generally appear on the ballot before state and federal offices. This measure passed the Assembly (Y:65; N:12; A: 3) and Senate (Y:29, N:9, A:2) and is now awaiting action by the Governor.

SB 100 (De Leon, D-Los Angeles) – This measure accelerates the existing renewable portfolio standard for investor-owned and publicly-owned utilities, such that 100 percent of retail sales are procured from renewable energy resources by December 31, 2045. This measure passed the Assembly (Y:44;



N: 33; A:3) and Senate (Y:25; N:13; A:2). Governor Brown signed SB 100 into law on September 10, 2018.

SB 120 (Roth, D-Riverside) – Originally a budget bill relating to in-home supportive services provider wages, emergency caregiver payments for foster care, civil immigration detainees, and recording fees, during the last few days of the 2018 legislative session SB 120 was subject to the gut-and-amend process. The bill was amended to relate to water conveyance and specifically to require additional review by the State Lands Commission and the Department of Fish and Wildlife, of any proposed water conveyance infrastructure projects even if such a project had already been certified under the California Environmental Quality Act. While the measure passed the State Assembly (Y: 50; N:25; A:5), SB 120 was referred to the Senate Appropriations Committee where it died.

SB 822 (Wiener, D-San Francisco) – This bill would enact the California Internet Consumer Protection and Net Neutrality Act of 2018. Specifically, it would prohibit fixed and mobile Internet service providers that provide broadband Internet access service from blocking lawful content, applications, services, or non-harmful devices, impairing or degrading lawful Internet traffic on the basis of Internet content, application, or service, or use of a non-harmful device. This bill passed the Assembly (Y:61; N:18; A:1) and Senate (Y:27; N:12; A:1) and is awaiting action by the Governor.

SB 901 (Dodd, D-Napa) – This bill addresses the numerous issues concerning wildfire prevention, response, and recovery, including funding for mutual aid, forestry policies and fuel reduction, wildfire mitigation plans by electric utilities, and cost recovery by electric corporations of wildfire-related damages. SB 901 establishes the Commission on Catastrophic Wildfire Cost and Recovery to identify and implement additional elements that address the ever-increasing threat posed by wildfires in California. The bill maintains the current standard of “inverse condemnation,” the process by which an entity pays for property damage without a finding of negligence of full causation. In addition, the legislation appropriates \$1 billion over five years of discretionary funds from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund for forest health. The measure passed both the Assembly (Y:49; N:14; A:17) and Senate (Y:29; N:4; A:7) and is now awaiting action by the Governor.

SB 1328 (Beall, D-San Jose) – This bill would extend the Road Usage Charge Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) for an additional four years. Existing law establishes the TAC to study alternatives to the gas tax and sunsets the TAC on January 1, 2019. The TAC would be required to continue assessing the potential for mechanisms such as a mileage-based revenue system to use as an alternative to the gas tax for generating the revenues necessary to maintain and operate the state’s transportation system. This bill passed the Assembly (Y:47; N: 28; A:5) and Senate (Y:27; N:12; A:1) and is awaiting action by the Governor.

**ATTACHMENT(S):**

None

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

# SCAG Legislative Tracking Report

## Thursday, September 13, 2018

Southern California Association of Governments  
900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017  
Agenda Item No.4

**AB 1 (Frazier D) Transportation funding.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Status:** 2/1/2018-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 1/31/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Program to address deferred maintenance on the state highway system and the local street and road system. The bill would require the California Transportation Commission to adopt performance criteria, consistent with a specified asset management plan, to ensure efficient use of certain funds available for the program. The bill would provide for the deposit of various funds for the program in the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, which the bill would create in the State Transportation Fund.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and NAT. RES.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.

Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 13 (Eggman D) —580 Marine Highway.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was TRANS. on 1/19/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Department of Transportation to implement and oversee the —580 Marine Highway corridor project to reduce traffic by facilitating a permanent shift in container traffic away from truck transport to marine transport between the Port of Oakland and the Port of Stockton. The bill would require that the project be funded by an appropriation in the Budget Act of 2017 of \$85,000,000.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Apr. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.

Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 17 (Holden D) Transit Pass Pilot Program: free or reduced-fare transit passes.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/1/2017

**Status:** 1/12/2018-Stricken from file.

**Location:** 10/15/2017-A. VETOED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would, upon the appropriation of moneys from the Public Transportation Account by the Legislature,

create the Transit Pass Pilot Program to be administered by the Department of Transportation to provide free or reduced-fare transit passes, directly or through a 3rd party, including a transit agency, to specified pupils and students by supporting new, or expanding existing, transit pass programs. The bill would require the department to develop guidelines that describe the application process and selection criteria for awarding the moneys made available for the program, and would exempt the development of those guidelines from the Administrative Procedure Act.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.  
Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 3.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
May. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 71. Noes 4. Page 1948.)  
Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 1.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
Sep. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (September 1). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
Sep. 7 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 2. Page 2573.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 9 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
Sep. 12 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 76. Noes 2. Page 3208.).  
Sep. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.  
Oct. 15 Vetoed by Governor.

**2018**

Jan. 3 Consideration of Governor's veto pending.  
Jan. 12 Stricken from file.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 18 (Garcia, Eduardo D) Healing arts: Licensed Physicians and Dentists from Mexico Pilot Program.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 8/14/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 8/16/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Licensed Physicians and Dentists from Mexico Pilot Program allows licensed physicians and dentists from Mexico to be issued a license by the Medical Board of California or the Dental Board of California to practice medicine or dentistry in California for a period not to exceed 3 years and establishes requirements for the participants in the program, including that a physician from Mexico, before leaving Mexico, is required to satisfactorily complete a 6 months orientation program that addressees specified topics and is approved by the Medical Board of California. Current law also requires dentists that participate in the program to enroll and complete an orientation program that focuses on specified topics. This bill would remove the requirement that the orientation program for physicians be 6 months in length.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.  
Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on W.,P., & W.  
Feb. 8 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 5.) (February 7). Re-

referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Feb. 22 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (February 22).  
 Feb. 23 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 Feb. 27 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Mar. 8 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 20 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 54. Noes 19. Page 645.). In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 28 Referred to Coms. on N.R. & W. and GOV. & F.  
 Aug. 30 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on N.R. & W.  
 Aug. 31 Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Page 2290.) (Coms. on N.R.&W. and GOV. & F.) From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (August 31). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 4. Noes 1.) (August 31). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

**2018**

Jul. 2 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 3 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Aug. 8 Re-referred to Com. on B., P. & E.D.  
 Aug. 13 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (August 13). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 14 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 16 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file. In committee: Held under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 28 (Frazier D) Department of Transportation: environmental review process: federal pilot program.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 3/2/2017

**Status:** 3/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 4, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 3/29/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current federal law requires the United States Secretary of Transportation to carry out a surface transportation project delivery pilot program, under which the participating states assume certain responsibilities for environmental review and clearance of transportation projects that would otherwise be the responsibility of the federal government. Current law, until January 1, 2017, provided that the State of California consents to the jurisdiction of the federal courts with regard to the compliance, discharge, or enforcement of the responsibilities it assumed as a participant in the pilot program. This bill would reinstate the operation of the latter provision. The bill would repeal that provision on January 1, 2020. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.  
 Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and JUD.  
 Jan. 30 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (January 30). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Feb. 8 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 0.) (February 8).  
 Feb. 9 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Feb. 13 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 73. Noes 0. Page 312.). In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Feb. 23 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Mar. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (February 28).  
 Mar. 2 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Mar. 13 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (March 13).  
 Mar. 14 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Mar. 16 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 39. Noes 0.)

Page 378.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after March 18 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Mar. 20 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 644.). Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 2:30 p.m.

Mar. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 4, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**AB 30 (Caballero D) Environmental quality: judicial review: strip mall conversion housing projects.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 4/3/2017

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was H. & C.D. on 5/4/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

CEQA requires that an action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void or annul a determination, finding, or decision of a public agency, as provided, on the grounds of noncompliance with its provisions be brought in accordance with specified law governing administrative mandamus. CEQA requires a court to make specified orders if it finds that any determination, finding, or decision of a public agency has been made without compliance with CEQA, but prohibits a court from enjoining certain projects unless the court makes specified findings. This bill would similarly prohibit a court from enjoining a qualified strip mall conversion housing projects, as defined, unless the court makes specified findings.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D.

Apr. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.

Apr. 4 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Apr. 6 Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 96.

Apr. 17 From committee: Be re-referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and H. & C.D. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

May. 4 Assembly Rule 56 suspended. (Page 1363.) (pending re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D.)

May. 8 In committee: Set, first hearing. Testimony taken.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.

Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 33 (Quirk D) 2017 northern California wildfires.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 7/5/2018

**Status:** 8/17/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(15). (Last location was S. E. U., & C. on 7/5/2018)

**Location:** 8/17/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

This bill would revise and recast the law regarding the issuance of financing orders to authorize the commission, upon application by the Pacific Gas and Electric Company, to issue financing orders to support the issuance of recovery bonds to finance costs, in excess of insurance proceeds, incurred, or that are expected to be incurred, by the Pacific Gas and Electric Company, excluding fines and penalties, related to the wildfires that occurred in northern California in 2017, as provided.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Mar. 23 Referred to Com. on C. & C. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on C. & C. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 27 Re-referred to Com. on C. & C.

Apr. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 2.) (April 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 4.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 58. Noes 17. Page 1948.)

Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on E., U. & C. and EQ.

Jun. 22 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on E., U. & C.

Jul. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

#### 2018

Jul. 5 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on E., U. & C.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

### **AB 45 (Thurmond D) California School Employee Housing Assistance Grant Program.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/1/2017

**Status:** 1/12/2018-Stricken from file.

**Location:** 10/15/2017-A. VETOED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

#### **Summary:**

Current law establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) and requires it to administer various housing programs. This bill would require HCD to administer a program to provide financing assistance, as specified, to a qualified school district, as defined, and to a qualified developer, as defined, for the creation of affordable rental housing for school employees, as defined. The bill would require a qualified school district and a qualified developer to apply for this financing assistance. The bill would require the State Department of Education and HCD to certify that a school district seeking a grant meets the definition of qualified school district, as provided.

#### **History:**

##### **2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

##### **2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and ED.

Feb. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.

Feb. 22 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

Mar. 16 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Apr. 5 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on ED. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 5).

Apr. 6 Read second time and amended.

Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on ED.

Apr. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (April 19). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 53. Noes 19. Page 1950.)

Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and ED.

Jun. 28 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on ED. (Ayes 9. Noes 3.) (June 27).

Jun. 29 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on ED.

Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 12). Re-referred

to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (September 1). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 27. Noes 12. Page 2848.).  
 Sep. 14 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 56. Noes 23. Page 3390.).  
 Sep. 25 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 12 p.m.  
 Oct. 15 Vetoed by Governor.

**2018**

Jan. 3 Consideration of Governor's veto pending.  
 Jan. 12 Stricken from file.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 53 (Steinorth R) Personal income taxes: deduction: homeownership savings accounts.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 5/15/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 1/31/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would, upon appropriation of specified funds by the Legislature, for taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2017, and before January 1, 2019, would allow a deduction, not to exceed specified amounts, of the amount a qualified taxpayer, as defined, contributed in any taxable year to a homeownership savings account and would exclude from gross income any income earned on the moneys contributed to a homeownership savings account. The bill would provide that a qualified taxpayer may withdraw amounts from a homeownership savings account to pay for qualified homeownership savings expenses, defined as expenses paid or incurred in connection with the purchase of a principal residence in this state.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Read first time. To print.  
 Dec. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and REV. & TAX.  
 Feb. 16 Coauthors revised.  
 Apr. 5 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on REV. & TAX. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 6 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.  
 May. 11 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 1.) (May 8).  
 May. 15 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 16 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 24 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file. Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended.  
 May. 26 In committee: Held under submission.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 56 (Holden D) California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank: housing.**

**Introduced:** 12/6/2016

**Last Amended:** 4/19/2017

**Status:** 9/26/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 289, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/26/2017-A. CHAPTERED



Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would revise the definition of the term "public development facilities" for purposes of the Bergeson-Peace Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank Act to mean real and personal property, structures, conveyances, equipment, thoroughfares, buildings, and supporting components thereof, excluding any housing, that are directly related to providing, among other things, housing-related infrastructure, which includes city streets; drainage, water supply, and flood control; environmental mitigation measures; power and communications; public transit improvement that directly supports transit-oriented housing; sewage collection and treatment; and water treatment and distribution.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 6 Read first time. To print.  
 Dec. 7 From printer. May be heard in committee January 6.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Mar. 27 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and J., E.D., & E.  
 Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Apr. 19 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on J., E.D., & E. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 19). Re-referred to Com. on J., E.D., & E. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on J., E.D., & E. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 20 Re-referred to Com. on J., E.D., & E.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 4.) (May 17).  
 May. 18 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 22 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 61. Noes 13. Page 1661.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 1 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and B., P. & E.D.  
 Jun. 13 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on B., P. & E.D. (Ayes 12. Noes 1.) (June 13). Re-referred to Com. on B., P. & E.D.  
 Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 10 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Jul. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 39. Noes 1. Page 2329.). In Assembly. Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Sep. 7 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 26 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 289, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 63 (Frazier D) Driver's licenses: instruction permits and provisional licenses.**

**Introduced:** 12/12/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/6/2017

**Status:** 1/12/2018-Stricken from file.

**Location:** 10/7/2017-A. VETOED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

During the first 12 months after issuance of a provisional license, existing law prohibits the licensee from driving between the hours of 11 p.m. and 5 a.m. and transporting passengers who are under 20 years of age. Current law provides limited exceptions to these restrictions under which a licensee is authorized to drive under specified circumstances. This bill would, commencing January 1, 2020, expand the scope of the provisional licensing program by extending the applicable age range for the program to 16 to under 21 years of age. The bill would exempt active duty members of the California National Guard, the State Military Reserve, or the United States Armed Forces who are at least 18 years of age from the program.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 12 Introduced. To print.  
 Dec. 13 From printer. May be heard in committee January 12.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 20 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Apr. 5 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 6 Measure version as amended on April 5 corrected. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 3.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 26 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 11. Noes 6.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 47. Noes 21. Page 2084.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Aug. 23 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (September 1).  
 Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 6 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Sep. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 11 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 32. Noes 8. Page 2713.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 13 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Sep. 12 Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. (Page 3206.)  
 Sep. 13 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 47. Noes 25. Page 3256.).  
 Sep. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.  
 Oct. 7 Vetoed by Governor.

**2018**

Jan. 3 Consideration of Governor's veto pending.  
 Jan. 12 Stricken from file.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 65 (Patterson R) Transportation bond debt service.**

**Introduced:** 12/13/2016

**Last Amended:** 1/3/2018

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was TRANS. on 1/19/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chapters
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires loans of remaining weight fee revenues to the General Fund in any fiscal year to the extent the revenues are not needed for bond debt service purposes or to redeem or retire those bonds, with the loans to be repaid when the revenues are later needed for those bond debt service purposes. This bill would delete the requirement to loan any remaining weight fee revenues to the General Fund in a fiscal year in which all of the weight fee revenues are not needed for payment of debt service on general obligation bonds issued for transportation purposes, or to redeem or retire those bonds.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 13 Introduced. To print.  
 Dec. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee January 13.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

**2018**

Jan. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Jan. 4 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jan. 8 In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage.  
 Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 66 (Patterson R) High-Speed Rail Authority: reports.**

**Introduced:** 12/13/2016  
**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was TRANS. on 4/25/2017)  
**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the business plan of the High-Speed Rail Authority to identify projected financing costs for each segment or combination of segments of the high-speed rail system, if financing is proposed by the authority. The bill would require the authority to identify in the business plan and in another report any significant changes in scope for segments of the high-speed rail system identified in the previous version of each report and to provide an explanation of adjustments in cost and schedule attributable to the changes.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 13 Introduced. To print.  
 Dec. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee January 13.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 13 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 20 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 25 In committee: Set, second hearing. Failed passage. Reconsideration granted.

**2018**

Jan. 8 In committee: Set, final hearing. Failed passage.  
 Jan. 9 From committee: Without further action pursuant to Joint Rule 62(a).

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 69 (Allen, Travis R) State highways: roadside rests.**

**Introduced:** 12/16/2016  
**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was PRINT on 12/16/2016)  
**Location:** 1/20/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law provides that the Department of Transportation has full possession and control of the state highway system and associated property. Current law authorizes the department to plan, design, and construct a system of safety roadside rests along state highways. Current law requires the department to design only those safety roadside rests that are reasonably economical and that will provide the motorist a place where he or she may stop for a short time during daytime and nighttime hours. This bill would make nonsubstantive changes to these provisions.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 16 Introduced. To print.  
 Dec. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee January 18.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Died at Desk.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 71 (Chiu D) Income taxes: credits: low-income housing: farmworker housing.**

**Introduced:** 12/16/2016

**Last Amended:** 5/18/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-Died on inactive file.

**Location:** 1/3/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would, under the law governing the taxation of insurers, the Personal Income Tax Law, and the Corporation Tax Law, for calendar years beginning in 2018, would increase the aggregate housing credit dollar amount that may be allocated among low-income housing projects by an additional \$300,000,000, as specified, and would allocate to farmworker housing projects \$25,000,000 per year of that amount.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 16 Introduced. To print.

Dec. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee January 18.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.

Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and REV. & TAX.

Feb. 9 Coauthors revised.

Mar. 2 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 6 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

Mar. 8 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on REV. & TAX. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (March 8). Re-referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.

May. 17 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 3.) (May 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.

May. 22 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 24 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file. Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended.

May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 10. Noes 6.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

**2018**

Jan. 3 Ordered to inactive file at the request of Assembly Member Chiu.

Feb. 1 Died on inactive file.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 72 (Santiago D) Housing.**

**Introduced:** 12/16/2016

**Last Amended:** 7/12/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 370, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law prescribes requirements for the preparation of the housing element, including a requirement that a planning agency submit a draft of the element or draft amendment to the element to the Department of Housing and Community Development prior to the adoption of the element or amendment to the element. Current law requires the department to review the draft and report its written findings, as specified. This bill would require the department to also review any action or failure to act by the city, county, or city and county that it determines is inconsistent with an adopted housing element or a specified provision and to issue written findings, as specified, whether the action or failure to act substantially complies with the housing element.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 16 Introduced. To print.

Dec. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee January 18.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Mar. 30 Referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Apr. 17 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Apr. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (April 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 10 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 13. Noes 4.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Assembly Rule 69(b) suspended. (Ayes 53. Noes 23. Page 1851.) Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. (Page 1852.)  
 May. 31 Assembly Rule 69(d) suspended. (Page 1990.)  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 58. Noes 19. Page 2053.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 2.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 17).  
 Jul. 18 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 15 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 28. Noes 8. Page 2961.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Page 3507.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 58. Noes 18. Page 3508.).  
 Sep. 26 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 370, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 73 (Chiu D) Planning and zoning: housing sustainability districts.**

**Introduced:** 12/16/2016

**Last Amended:** 7/13/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 371, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize a city, county, or city and county, including a charter city, charter county, or charter city and county, to establish by ordinance a housing sustainability district that meets specified requirements, including authorizing residential use within the district through the ministerial issuance of a permit. The bill would authorize the city, county, or city and county to apply to the Department of Housing and Community Development for approval for a zoning incentive payment and require the city, county, or city and county to provide specified information about the proposed housing sustainability district ordinance.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 16 Introduced. To print.  
 Dec. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee January 18.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and NAT. RES.  
 Feb. 9 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 6 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (April 5). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 May. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 1.) (April 24).  
 May. 2 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 56. Noes 20. Page 2054.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on T. & H., EQ. and GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 19 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 8. Noes 3.) (June 27). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jul. 6 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 4. Noes 2.) (July 5). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 12). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 13 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 17).  
 Jul. 18 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 15 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 25. Noes 10. Page 2956.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Page 3507.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 54. Noes 23. Page 3507.).  
 Sep. 26 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 371, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**[AB 74](#) (Chiu D) Housing.**

**Introduced:** 12/16/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/1/2017

**Status:** 10/14/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 777, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/14/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development in the Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency. This bill would require the department, on or before January 1, 2019, to establish the Housing for a Healthy California Program to create supportive housing opportunities through grants to counties for capital and operating assistance, as specified, or operating reserve grants and capital loans to developers, or both. The bill would require the department to award grants to counties on a competitive basis pursuant to rating and ranking criteria, as specified. The bill would require the county to use grant funds in a specified manner and to comply with federal Housing Trust Fund regulations.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 16 Introduced. To print.  
 Dec. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee January 18.

**2017**

Jan. 4 Read first time.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and HEALTH.  
 Feb. 9 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 8 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on HEALTH. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (March 8). Re-referred to Com. on HEALTH.  
 Mar. 22 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 1.) (March 21). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 5 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 61. Noes 16. Page 2054.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 1.) (June 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 17 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (September 1). Read

second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 11 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 35. Noes 0. Page 2683.).  
 Sep. 12 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 14 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Sep. 13 Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. (Page 3254.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 60. Noes 18. Page 3275.).  
 Sep. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.  
 Oct. 14 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 777, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 87 (Ting D) Vehicles: removal: autonomous vehicles.**

**Introduced:** 1/5/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/6/2018

**Status:** 9/4/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Location:** 9/4/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes a peace officer, or a public employee who is engaged in directing traffic or enforcing parking laws, to remove a vehicle under specified circumstances, including when the vehicle is found or is operating on the highway with a registration expiration date in excess of 6 months before the date it is found or operated on the highway, or displaying a license plate or registration sticker that was not issued for that vehicle. This bill would authorize a peace officer or specified public employee, as specified, to remove a vehicle that uses autonomous technology without a valid permit that is required to operate the vehicle on public roads.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 5 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 6 From printer. May be heard in committee February 5.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and C. & C.  
 Mar. 20 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**2018**

Jan. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended. Assembly Rule 56 suspended. (pending re-refer to Com. on C. & C.)  
 Jan. 4 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jan. 9 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on C. & C. (Ayes 9. Noes 4.) (January 8). Re-referred to Com. on C. & C.  
 Jan. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 4.) (January 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jan. 18 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (January 18).  
 Jan. 22 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jan. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 45. Noes 27. Page 3853.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Apr. 19 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and PUB. S.  
 Jun. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on PUB. S. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (June 12). Re-referred to Com. on PUB. S.  
 Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR. From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 0. Page 5288.).  
 Aug. 14 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 16 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 16 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2.  
 Aug. 23 Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Ayes 53. Noes 21.) From committee: That the Senate amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (August 23).  
 Aug. 27 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Sep. 4 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 91 (Cervantes D) High-occupancy vehicle lanes.**

**Introduced:** 1/9/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Department of Transportation to report to the transportation policy committees of the Legislature, on or before January 1, 2020, on the feasibility and appropriateness of limiting the use of high-occupancy vehicle lanes to high-occupancy vehicles and eligible vehicles, as defined, only during the hours of heavy commuter traffic on both State Route 91 between Interstate 15 and Interstate 215 in the County of Riverside, and State Route 60 in the County of Riverside.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 9 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 10 From printer. May be heard in committee February 9.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Mar. 21 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 2.) (March 20).

Mar. 22 Read second time and amended.

Mar. 23 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 5 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 73. Noes 1. Page 1951.)

Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.

Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (September 1).

Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 12 Ordered to special consent calendar.

Sep. 13 Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 15 Ordered to inactive file at the request of Senator Roth.

**2018**

Aug. 20 From inactive file. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 21 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 27 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2. Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. From committee: That the Senate amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (August 29).

Aug. 30 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.

Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Oppose

**AB 96 (Ting D) Budget Act of 2017.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/31/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 1/31/2018-A. DEAD



Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2017–18 fiscal year. This bill contains other related provisions.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 10 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.

May. 31 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on BUDGET. Read second time and amended.

Jun. 2 Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.

Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**[AB 109](#) (Ting D) Budget Act of 2017.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/11/2017

**Status:** 9/16/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 249, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/18/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Budget Act of 2017 made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2017–18 fiscal year. This bill would amend the Budget Act of 2017 by amending and adding items of appropriation and making other changes. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 10 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer. May be heard in committee February 10.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.

May. 15 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 25. Page 1511.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading. Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 18 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 45. Noes 25. Page 1597.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

Jun. 12 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Jun. 14 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Aug. 31 Joint Rule 61 suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 11. Page 2293.)

Sep. 11 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee. Senate Rule 29.3(b) suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 12. Page 2664.) Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 12. Page 2664.) From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

Sep. 12 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Sep. 13 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 5.) (September 13).

Sep. 14 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 15 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 31. Noes 9. Page 2945.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 54. Noes 25. Page 3462.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 75. Noes 4. Page 3463.) Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

Sep. 16 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 249, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**[AB 134](#) (Committee on Budget) Budget Act of 2017.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/11/2017

**Status:** 9/16/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 254, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/18/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Budget Act of 2017 made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2017–18 fiscal year. This bill would amend the Budget Act of 2017 by amending and adding items of appropriation. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 10 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer. May be heard in committee February 10.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.

May. 15 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 25. Page 1511.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading. Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 18 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 45. Noes 25. Page 1610.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

Sep. 5 Joint Rules 61 and 62 suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 13. Page 2424.)

Sep. 11 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee. Senate Rule 29.3(b) suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 12. Page 2664.) From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

Sep. 12 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Sep. 13 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 4.) (September 13).

Sep. 14 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 15 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 28. Noes 9. Page 2945.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 54. Noes 25. Page 3462.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 58. Noes 19. Page 3464.). Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

Sep. 16 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 254, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 151 (Burke D) California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006: market-based compliance mechanisms: scoping plan: report.**

**Introduced:** 1/11/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/2/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(3). (Last location was INACTIVE FILE on 8/24/2017)

**Location:** 2/1/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Dead	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the State Air Resources Board to report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature to receive input, guidance, and assistance before adopting guidelines and regulations implementing the scoping plan and a regulation ensuring statewide greenhouse gas emissions are reduced to at least 40% below the 1990 level by 2030. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 11 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 12 From printer. May be heard in committee February 11.

Mar. 2 Referred to Com. on NAT. RES. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 6 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

May. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 1.) (April 24).

May. 2 Read second time and amended.

May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 3.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 24 Ordered to inactive file at the request of Assembly Member Burke.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Died on inactive file.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 162 (Cervantes D) High-occupancy vehicle lanes: County of Riverside.**

**Introduced:** 1/13/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/8/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. INACTIVE FILE on 8/31/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Dead	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would prohibit all high-occupancy vehicle lanes in the County of Riverside, except for HOT lanes, from using double parallel solid lines to restrict the entrance into or exit from those lanes, and would require any existing double parallel solid lines to be removed. The bill would require the Department of Transportation to replace the removed double parallel solid lines of a high-occupancy vehicle lane with the appropriate markings and signage, as specified in the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. This bill contains other related provisions.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 13 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee February 16.

Feb. 27 Referred to Coms. on REV. & TAX. and J., E.D., & E.

Feb. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on REV. & TAX. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 1 Re-referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.

Mar. 6 Coauthors revised.

Mar. 13 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Mar. 20 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Mar. 28 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on J., E.D., & E. (Ayes 8. Noes 0.) (March 27). Re-referred to Com. on J., E.D., & E.

Apr. 17 Coauthors revised.

May. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 25).

May. 2 Read second time and amended.

May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 10 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 26). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 75. Noes 0. Page 1807.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 8 Referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Jun. 26 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

**2018**

Apr. 9 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Apr. 10 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

May. 8 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

May. 15 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (May 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jun. 25 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Jul. 2 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (July 2).

Jul. 3 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 1 Ordered to special consent calendar.

Aug. 6 Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 31 Ordered to inactive file at the request of Senator Roth.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 174 (Bigelow R) Tribal gaming: compact ratification.**

**Introduced:** 1/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/30/2017

**Status:** 10/3/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 435, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/3/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would ratify the amendment to the tribal-state gaming compact entered into between the State of California and the United Auburn Indian Community, executed on August 18, 2017. The bill would provide that, in deference to tribal sovereignty, certain actions related to that compact are not projects for purposes of CEQA.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 17 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 18 From printer. May be heard in committee February 17.

Jan. 30 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Apr. 17 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 2.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 3 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 3).

May. 4 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 11 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 70. Noes 2. Page 1473.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

May. 24 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jul. 11 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Aug. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Aug. 29 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Aug. 30 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Aug. 31 Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.

Sep. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 5 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 40. Noes 0. Page 2462.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 7 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Sep. 7 Urgency clause adopted. Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 79. Noes 0. Page 3014.).

Sep. 13 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

Oct. 3 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 435, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 179 (Cervantes D) California Transportation Commission.**

**Introduced:** 1/18/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/13/2017

**Status:** 10/13/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 737, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/13/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Under current law, the California Transportation Commission consists of 13 members, 9 of whom are to be appointed by the Governor in consultation with the Senate. Current law requires the Governor, in appointing members, to use every effort to ensure geographic balance of representation. This bill would additionally require the Governor, in appointing members, to use every effort to ensure that the commission has a diverse membership with expertise in transportation issues, taking into consideration factors including, but not limited to, socioeconomic background and professional experience, which may include experience working in, or representing, disadvantaged communities.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 18 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee February 18.  
 Jan. 30 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Feb. 14 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Feb. 15 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 17 Coauthors revised. In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 24 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 5.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 3 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 5.) (May 3).  
 May. 4 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1787.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 8 Referred to Com. on T. & H. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 4.) (July 11).  
 Jul. 13 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 21 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Aug. 22 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 24. Noes 13. Page 2339.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 2 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Sep. 5 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 50. Noes 25. Page 2913.).  
 Sep. 12 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 2:30 p.m.  
 Oct. 13 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 737, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 196 (Bigelow R) Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund: water supply and wastewater systems.**

**Introduced:** 1/19/2017

**Last Amended:** 3/6/2017

**Status:** 8/17/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(15). (Last location was S. 2 YEAR on 9/1/2017)

**Location:** 8/17/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires moneys from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund to be allocated for the purpose of reducing greenhouse gas emissions in this state and satisfying other purposes. Current law authorizes specified investments, including water use and supply, if the investment furthers the regulatory purposes of the California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 and is consistent with law. This bill would authorize the use of the moneys in the fund for electric pump efficiency, water and wastewater systems, pump and pump motor efficiency improvements, and drinking water transmission and distribution systems' water loss if the investment furthers the regulatory purposes of the act and is consistent with law.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 19 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 20 From printer. May be heard in committee February 19.  
 Jan. 30 Referred to Coms. on W.,P., & W. and NAT. RES.  
 Mar. 6 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on W.,P., & W. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 7 Re-referred to Com. on W.,P., & W.  
 Mar. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (March 21). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 0.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 26). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 1891.)

Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jul. 6 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (July 5). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 17 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 In committee: Held under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 199 (Chu D) Public works: private residential projects.**

**Introduced:** 1/23/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/8/2017

**Status:** 10/9/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 610, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/9/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law exempts private residential projects built on private property from certain requirements for projects that are defined as "public works," including, among other requirements, the payment of prevailing wages, unless the project is built pursuant to an agreement with a state agency, redevelopment agency, or local public housing authority. This bill would make the above-referenced exemption for private residential projects additionally inapplicable to a project built pursuant to an agreement with a successor agency to a redevelopment agency, as specified.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 23 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 24 From printer. May be heard in committee February 23.  
 Feb. 6 Referred to Com. on L. & E.  
 Mar. 16 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (March 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 6 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 26 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 60. Noes 14. Page 1978.)  
 Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on L. & I.R.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 3. Noes 1.) (June 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 10 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Jul. 17 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (September 1).  
 Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Sep. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 28. Noes 12. Page 2856.).  
 Sep. 14 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 57. Noes 20. Page 3396.).  
 Sep. 25 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 12 p.m.  
 Oct. 9 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 610, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 215 (Rodriguez D) Los Angeles-Pasadena Foothill Extension Gold Line light rail project: San Bernardino County Transportation Authority.**

**Introduced:** 1/24/2017

**Last Amended:** 2/28/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 1/31/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law creates the Metro Gold Line Foothill Extension Construction Authority for the purpose of awarding and overseeing all design and construction contracts for completion of the Los Angeles-Pasadena Foothill Extension Gold Line light rail project, and identifies the City of Montclair, which is in the County of Bernardino, as an "extension city." This bill would appropriate \$30,000,000 from the General Fund to the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority for the purpose of funding the project extension to the City of Montclair.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 24 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 25 From printer. May be heard in committee February 24.  
 Feb. 27 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Feb. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 1 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 239 (Ridley-Thomas D) California Environmental Quality Act: urbanized areas.**

**Introduced:** 1/30/2017

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was NAT. RES. on 2/6/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

CEQA defines the terms "urban area" and "urbanized area" to mean, among other things, an unincorporated area that is completely surrounded by one or more incorporated cities and the population density of the unincorporated area at least equals the population density of the surrounding city or cities. This bill would instead specify that the population density of the unincorporated area be at least 1,000 persons per square mile.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 30 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 31 From printer. May be heard in committee March 2.  
 Feb. 6 Referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Apr. 24 In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage. Reconsideration granted.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 278 (Steinorth R) California Environmental Quality Act: exemption: existing transportation infrastructure.**

**Introduced:** 2/2/2017

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was NAT. RES. on 2/13/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would exempt from the provisions of CEQA a project, or the issuance of a permit for a project, that consists of the inspection, maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, replacement, or removal of, or the addition of an auxiliary lane or bikeway to, existing transportation infrastructure and that meets certain requirements. The bill would require the public agency carrying out the project to take certain actions.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 2 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 3 From printer. May be heard in committee March 5.  
 Feb. 13 Referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and TRANS.  
 Mar. 7 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 15 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 20 In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage. Reconsideration granted.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 327 (Gipson D) South Coast Air Quality Management District: fleets.**

**Introduced:** 2/7/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/4/2018

**Status:** 7/6/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(14). (Last location was S. T. & H. on 6/21/2018)

**Location:** 7/6/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chapters
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize the governing board of the south coast district to adopt rules and regulations that require specified operators of public and commercial fleet vehicles consisting of 15 or more vehicles to purchase the cleanest commercially available vehicles, as defined, that will meet the operator's operational needs; to require the replacement of no more than 15% of existing vehicles per calendar year, as specified; and to require those cleanest commercially available vehicles to be operated, to the maximum extent feasible, in the south coast district.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 7 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 8 From printer. May be heard in committee March 10.  
 Feb. 21 Referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.  
 Mar. 13 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Mar. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on REV. & TAX. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 22 Re-referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.  
 May. 17 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 10. Noes 0.) (May 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 24 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 24).  
 May. 25 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 1856.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 8 Referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 27 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

**2018**

Jun. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 6 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jun. 13 Re-referred to Coms. on EQ. and T. & H.  
 Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Held without recommendation.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Watch

**AB 330 (Cooley D) Highway safety.**

**Introduced:** 2/7/2017

**Last Amended:** 4/19/2017

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was PUB. S. on 4/3/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chapters
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**



Current law prohibits a person while having 0.08% or more, by weight, of alcohol in his or her blood from driving a vehicle and concurrently doing any act forbidden by law, or neglecting any duty imposed by law in driving the vehicle, when the act or neglect proximately causes bodily injury to a person other than the driver. This bill would, until January 1, 2022, authorize the court to order a person convicted of a crime described above to enroll and participate in, and successfully complete, a qualified "24/7 Sobriety program," as defined, as a condition of probation, if the program is available and deemed appropriate, and the person committed the crime within 10 years of one or more separate crimes described above that resulted in a conviction.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 7 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 8 From printer. May be heard in committee March 10.  
 Feb. 21 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and PUB. S.  
 Mar. 14 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Mar. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 21 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 27 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 4 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on PUB. S. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (April 3). Re-referred to Com. on PUB. S.  
 Apr. 19 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on PUB. S. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 20 Re-referred to Com. on PUB. S.  
 Apr. 25 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 342 (Chiu D) Vehicles: automated speed enforcement: five-year pilot program.**

**Introduced:** 2/7/2017

**Last Amended:** 4/6/2017

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was TRANS. on 4/24/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize, no later than January 1, 2019, the City of San Jose (San Jose) and the City and County of San Francisco (San Francisco) to implement a 5-year pilot program utilizing an automated speed enforcement system (ASE system) for speed limit enforcement on certain streets, if the system meets specified requirements, including that the presence of a fixed or mobile ASE system is clearly identified by signs, as specified, and trained peace officers or other trained designated municipal employees are utilized to oversee the operation of the fixed and mobile ASE systems.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 7 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 8 From printer. May be heard in committee March 10.  
 Feb. 21 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and P. & C.P.  
 Mar. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 22 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 23 Re-referred to Coms. on P. & C.P. and TRANS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 96.  
 Mar. 27 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 6 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on P. & C.P. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on P. & C.P.  
 Apr. 19 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. (Ayes 6. Noes 4.) (April 18). Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 24 In committee: Hearing for testimony only.

**2018**

Jan. 8 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 344 (Melendez R) Toll evasion violations.**

**Introduced:** 2/7/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/3/2017

**Status:** 7/6/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(14). (Last location was S. 2 YEAR on 7/21/2017)

**Location:** 7/6/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would not require a person contesting a notice of toll evasion violation or notice of delinquent toll evasion to pay the toll evasion penalty until after the processing agency or issuing agency finds as a result of an investigation, or the processing agency finds as a result of an administrative review, or a court finds as a result of a hearing, that the contestant did commit a toll evasion violation, whichever occurs later. The bill would authorize an administrative review to include reviews of multiple notices of toll evasion violation or notices of delinquent toll evasion of a person.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 7 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 8 From printer. May be heard in committee March 10.

Feb. 21 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Mar. 28 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (March 27).

Mar. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 6 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 80. Noes 0. Page 962.)

Apr. 17 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

May. 10 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 27 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Jul. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jul. 10 In committee: Set, second hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 351 (Melendez R) Transportation funding.**

**Introduced:** 2/8/2017

**Last Amended:** 1/3/2018

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was TRANS. on 2/21/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law imposes weight fees on the registration of commercial motor vehicles and provides for the deposit of net weight fee revenues into the State Highway Account. Current law provides for the transfer of certain weight fee revenues from the State Highway Account to the Transportation Debt Service Fund to reimburse the General Fund for payment of debt service on general obligation bonds issued for transportation purposes. Current law also provides for the transfer of certain weight fee revenues to the transportation Bond Direct Payment Account for direct payment of debt service on designated bonds, which are defined to be certain transportation general obligation bonds issued pursuant to Proposition 1B of 2006. This bill would repeal these provisions, thereby retaining the weight fee revenues in the State Highway Account.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 8 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 9 From printer. May be heard in committee March 11.

Feb. 21 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

**2018**

Jan. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.

Jan. 4 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

Jan. 8 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 382 (Chávez R) County of Orange: joint exercise of powers agreements: toll roads.**

**Introduced:** 2/9/2017  
**Last Amended:** 5/8/2018  
**Status:** 7/6/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(14). (Last location was S. T. & H. on 5/8/2018)  
**Location:** 7/6/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes the County of Orange and the cities in that county, by ordinance, to require the payment of fees as a condition of approval of a final map or as a condition of issuing a building permit for purposes of defraying the actual or estimated cost of constructing bridges over waterways, railways, freeways, and canyons, or constructing major thoroughfares. This bill would prohibit those entities, on and after January 1, 2018, from forming a new joint powers agency to construct bridge facilities or major thoroughfares under that specific authorization or the general authorization. The bill would prohibit a joint powers agency formed under that specific authorization from incurring new bonded indebtedness, except for specified purposes.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 9 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 10 From printer. May be heard in committee March 12.  
 Feb. 21 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 7 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (March 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 5 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 26). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 75. Noes 2. Page 1927.)  
 Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and APPR.

**2018**

May. 8 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 20 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Jun. 26 In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage. Reconsideration granted.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Watch

**AB 398 (Garcia, Eduardo D) California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006: market-based compliance mechanisms: fire prevention fees: sales and use tax manufacturing exemption.**

**Introduced:** 2/9/2017  
**Last Amended:** 7/14/2017  
**Status:** 7/25/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 135, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 7/25/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 requires the State Air Resources Board to prepare and approve a scoping plan for achieving the maximum technologically feasible and cost-effective reductions in greenhouse gas emissions and to update the scoping plan at least once every 5 years. The act authorizes the state board to adopt a regulation that establishes a system of market-based declining annual aggregate emissions limits for sources or categories of sources that emit greenhouse gases, applicable from January 1, 2012, to December 31, 2020, inclusive, as specified. This bill would require the state board, no later than January 1, 2018, to update the scoping plan, as specified.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 9 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 10 From printer. May be heard in committee March 12.  
 Feb. 21 Referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Mar. 13 Coauthors revised.  
 Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Apr. 6 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 0.) (April 3).  
 Apr. 17 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 26). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 75. Noes 0. Page 2085.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jul. 10 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jul. 13 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 11. Page 2012.) From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 13). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 14 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 17). Ordered to third reading. Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 28. Noes 12. Page 2074.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after July 19 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77. Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 50. Noes 19. Page 2585.) Urgency clause adopted. Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 55. Noes 22. Page 2588.)  
 Jul. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 12:45 p.m.  
 Jul. 25 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 135, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 467 (Mullin D) Local transportation authorities: transactions and use taxes.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/23/2017

**Status:** 10/10/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 640, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/10/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law provides for a local transportation authority to adopt a transportation expenditure plan for the proceeds of the retail transactions and use tax, and requires the entire adopted transportation expenditure plan to be included in the voter information guide sent to voters. This bill, upon the request of an authority, would exempt a county elections official from including the entire adopted transportation expenditure plan in the voter information guide, if the authority posts the plan on its Internet Web site, and the sample ballot and the voter information guide sent to voters include information on viewing an electronic version of the plan on the Internet Web site, as prescribed, and for obtaining a printed copy of the plan by calling the county elections office.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 13 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee March 16.  
 Feb. 27 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and E. & R.  
 Apr. 6 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on E. & R. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 17 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on E. & R.  
 May. 15 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (May 10).  
 May. 16 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.

May. 17 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 22 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 52. Noes 23. Page 1651.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 1 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and E. & C.A.  
 Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on E. & C.A. (Ayes 10. Noes 2.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on E. & C.A.  
 Jul. 13 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 4. Noes 1.) (July 12).  
 Jul. 17 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 23 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 24 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 5 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 29. Noes 11. Page 2456.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 7 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Sep. 11 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 55. Noes 22. Page 3158.).  
 Sep. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Oct. 10 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 640, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 496 (Fong R) Transportation funding.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2017

**Last Amended:** 2/28/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 1/31/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the Traffic Relief and Road Improvement Program to address traffic congestion and deferred maintenance on the state highway system and the local street and road system. The bill would provide for the deposit of various existing sources of revenue in the Traffic Relief and Road Improvement Account, which the bill would create in the State Transportation Fund, including revenues attributable to the sales and use tax on motor vehicles, revenues attributable to automobile and motor vehicle insurance policies from the insurer gross premiums tax, revenues from certain diesel fuel sales and use taxes, revenues from certain vehicle registration fees, and certain miscellaneous State Highway Account revenues.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 13 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee March 16.  
 Feb. 27 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and NAT. RES.  
 Feb. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 1 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 515 (Frazier D) State Highway System Management Plan.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/20/2017

**Status:** 9/27/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 314, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/27/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Department of Transportation to prepare a draft State Highway System Management Plan, which would consist both of the 10-year state highway rehabilitation plan and the 5-year maintenance plan. The bill would require the department to make the draft of its proposed State

Highway System Management Plan available to regional transportation agencies for review and comment, and would require the department to include and respond to the comments in the final plan to the commission by February 15 of each odd-numbered year.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 13 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee March 16.  
 Feb. 27 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (March 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 10 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 10).  
 May. 11 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 May. 18 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 69. Noes 0. Page 1617.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 1 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 1.) (June 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 10 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Jul. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 2. Page 2330.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 2 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Sep. 5 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 75. Noes 1. Page 2919.).  
 Sep. 12 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 2:30 p.m.  
 Sep. 27 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 314, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 544 (Bloom D) Vehicles: high-occupancy vehicle lanes.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/8/2017

**Status:** 10/10/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 630, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/10/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current federal law authorizes, until September 30, 2019, a state to allow low emission and energy-efficient vehicles, as specified, to use lanes designated for high-occupancy vehicles (HOVs). Current federal law also authorizes, until September 30, 2025, a state to allow alternative fuel vehicles, as defined, and new qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicles, as defined, to use those HOV lanes. This bill would extend the authority of drivers of specified vehicles to use HOV lanes until the date federal authorization expires, or until the Secretary of State receives a specified notice, whichever occurs first.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 13 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee March 16.  
 Mar. 20 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 22 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 3.) (April 24).  
 Apr. 27 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 1 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 63. Noes 9. Page 2068.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 3 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (September 1). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Sep. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 12 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 32. Noes 5. Page 2781.).  
 Sep. 13 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 15 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77. Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. (Ayes 54. Noes 25. Page 3255.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 62. Noes 15. Page 3325.).  
 Sep. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.  
 Oct. 10 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 630, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 548 (Steinorth R) Omnitrans Transit District.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2017

**Last Amended:** 4/4/2017

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was TRANS. on 3/23/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the Omnitrans Transit District in the County of San Bernardino. The bill would provide that the jurisdiction of the district would initially include the Cities of Chino, Chino Hills, Colton, Fontana, Grand Terrace, Highland, Loma Linda, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, Redlands, Rialto, San Bernardino, Upland, and Yucaipa, and unspecified portions of the unincorporated areas of the County of San Bernardino. The bill would authorize other cities in the County of San Bernardino to subsequently join the district.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 14 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 15 From printer. May be heard in committee March 17.  
 Mar. 23 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and L. GOV. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 27 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 5 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 17 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 617 (Garcia, Cristina D) Nonvehicular air pollution: criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/14/2017

**Status:** 7/26/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 136, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 7/26/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the State Air Resources Board to develop a uniform statewide system of annual reporting of emissions of criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants for use by certain categories

of stationary sources. The bill would require those stationary sources to report their annual emissions of criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants, as specified.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 14 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 15 From printer. May be heard in committee March 17.  
 Feb. 27 Referred to Com. on ED.  
 Apr. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on ED. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on ED.  
 Apr. 26 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 May. 11 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (May 10).  
 May. 15 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 May. 18 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 69. Noes 0. Page 1621.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 1 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jul. 10 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jul. 11 Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jul. 13 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 27. Noes 11. Page 2012.) From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 13). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 14 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 17). Ordered to third reading. Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 27. Noes 13. Page 2068.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after July 19 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77. Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 50. Noes 19. Page 2585.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 50. Noes 24. Page 2589.)  
 Jul. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 12:45 p.m.  
 Jul. 26 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 136, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 636 (Irwin D) Local streets and roads: expenditure reports.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/4/2018

**Status:** 8/20/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 159, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 8/20/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law, with limited exceptions, requires each city and county to submit to the Controller a complete report of expenditures for street and road purposes by October 1 of each year relative to the preceding fiscal year ending on June 30. This bill would require the report to be submitted to the Controller by December 1 of each year relative to the preceding fiscal year ending on June 30.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 14 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 15 From printer. May be heard in committee March 17.  
 Mar. 2 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (March 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 5 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 6 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Apr. 20 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 74. Noes 0. Page 1144.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 10 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jun. 27 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on RLS.

**2018**



May. 24 Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 13 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (June 13). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jun. 25 From committee: Be ordered to second reading file pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 and ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Jun. 26 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Jul. 2 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 0. Page 5037.).  
 Jul. 3 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after July 5 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 6 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 6133.).  
 Aug. 9 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 11:30 a.m.  
 Aug. 20 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 159, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 686 (Santiago D) Housing discrimination: affirmatively further fair housing.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/17/2018

**Status:** 9/4/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Location:** 9/4/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require a public agency, as defined, to administer its programs and activities relating to housing and community development in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing, and to not take any action that is materially inconsistent with this obligation, as provided.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 15 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be heard in committee March 18.  
 Mar. 2 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and JUD.  
 Mar. 15 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 16 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D. In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Apr. 5 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 6 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on JUD.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 2.) (April 25).  
 Apr. 27 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 1 Re-referred to Com. on APPR. Measure version as amended on April 27 corrected.  
 May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 55. Noes 21. Page 1960.)  
 Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and JUD.  
 Jun. 22 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Jul. 17 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

**2018**

Jun. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 12 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 11. Noes 1.) (June 12).  
 Jun. 13 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD.  
 Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Aug. 17 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (August 16). Read

second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 21 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Aug. 22 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 24 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 27 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 56. Noes 23.).  
 Sep. 4 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Watch

**AB 758 (Eggman D) Transportation: Tri-Valley-San Joaquin Valley Regional Rail Authority.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/8/2017

**Status:** 10/13/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 747, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/13/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would establish the Tri-Valley-San Joaquin Valley Regional Rail Authority for purposes of planning, developing, and delivering cost-effective and responsive transit connectivity between the Bay Area Rapid Transit District's rapid transit system and the Altamont Corridor Express commuter rail service in the Tri-Valley, that meets the goals and objectives of the community, as specified. The bill would require the authority's governing board to be composed of 15 representatives.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 15 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be heard in committee March 18.  
 Mar. 20 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 22 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 3 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 26). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 72. Noes 0. Page 2044.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 5 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 10 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Sep. 8 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Sep. 12 Joint Rules 61 and 62 suspended. (Page 2787.)  
 Sep. 13 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 1.) (September 13). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Sep. 15 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (September 15). Ordered to third reading. Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 36. Noes 1. Page 3001.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending.  
 Sep. 16 Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Page 3535.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 70. Noes 1. Page 3540.).  
 Sep. 27 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Oct. 13 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 747, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 805 (Gonzalez Fletcher D) County of San Diego: transportation agencies.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/21/2017

**Status:** 10/11/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 658, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/11/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law provides for the consolidated agency, commonly known as SANDAG, to be governed by a board of directors of 21 city and county members selected by the governing body of each member agency. Current law provides that the officers of the board are the chairperson and the vice chairperson. This bill would require the mayor and the president of the city council of the City of San Diego to serve on the board. The bill would delete the requirement for the chair of the County of San Diego Board of Supervisors to serve on the board.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 15 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 16 From printer. May be heard in committee March 18.

Mar. 23 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and TRANS. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 27 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Apr. 6 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.

Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Apr. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. (Ayes 5. Noes 4.) (April 19). Re-referred to Com. on TRANS. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.

Apr. 24 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 4.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 11 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.

May. 15 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 50. Noes 25. Page 1963.)

Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on GOV. & F. and T. & H.

Jul. 5 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 5). Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jul. 12 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 3.) (July 11).

Jul. 13 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 21 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 28 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.

Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (September 1).

Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 7 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 25. Noes 13. Page 2559.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 9 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Sep. 11 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 46. Noes 28. Page 3133.).

Sep. 19 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

Oct. 11 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 658, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Oppose

**AB 890 (Medina D) Land use: planning and zoning: initiatives.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/1/2017

**Status:** 1/12/2018-Stricken from file.

**Location:** 10/15/2017-A. VETOED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require that the city council of a city or the board of supervisors of a county have exclusive authority to adopt or amend a general plan, specific plan, or zoning ordinance, that would convert any discretionary land use approval necessary for a project to ministerial approval; change the land use or zoning designation of a parcel or parcels to a more intensive designation; or authorize more intensive land uses within an existing land use designation or zoning designation.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.

Mar. 2 Referred to Coms. on E. & R. and NAT. RES.

Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on E. & R. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on E. & R.

Apr. 17 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (April 5).

Apr. 18 Read second time and amended.

Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 2.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 10 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.

May. 11 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 6.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 44. Noes 32. Page 2067.)

Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on EQ. and E. & C.A.

Jun. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on EQ.

Jun. 21 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Jul. 12 Re-referred to Coms. on GOV. & F. and APPR.

Aug. 21 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 19).

Aug. 22 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 28 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee. Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 1 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 6 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 22. Noes 15. Page 2514.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 8 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Sep. 7 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2.

Sep. 12 From committee: That the Senate amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 6. Noes 3.) (September 12).

Sep. 13 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 45. Noes 30. Page 3249.).

Sep. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

Oct. 15 Vetoed by Governor.

**2018**

Jan. 3 Consideration of Governor's veto pending.

Jan. 12 Stricken from file.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 943 (Santiago D) Land use regulations: local initiatives: voter approval.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/19/2017

**Status:** 8/17/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(15). (Last location was S. 2 YEAR on 9/1/2017)

**Location:** 8/17/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Planning and Zoning Law, among other things, authorizes the legislative body of any county or city to adopt ordinances to regulate land use. Current law also establishes procedures by which city or county ordinances may be enacted or amended by initiative. This bill, in the case of an ordinance or an amendment of an ordinance that would reduce density or stop development or construction of any parcels located less than one mile from a major transit stop, as defined, within a city, county, or city and county that is proposed by the voters of the city, county, or city and county in accordance with specified law, would require that the proposed ordinance or amendment of an ordinance receive 55% of the votes cast on the ordinance in order to become effective.

**History:**

**2017**

- Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.
- Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.
- Mar. 2 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and E. & R.
- May. 4 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on E. & R. (Ayes 8. Noes 0.) (May 3). Re-referred to Com. on E. & R. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on E. & R. Read second time and amended.
- May. 8 Re-referred to Com. on E. & R.
- May. 10 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (May 10).
- May. 11 Read second time and amended.
- May. 15 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.
- May. 17 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.
- May. 24 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 24).
- May. 25 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.
- May. 26 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.
- May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 72. Noes 2. Page 1802.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.
- Jun. 8 Referred to Coms. on GOV. & F. and E. & C.A.
- Jun. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.
- Jul. 5 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on E. & C.A. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (July 5). Re-referred to Com. on E. & C.A.
- Jul. 18 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 4. Noes 0.) (July 12).
- Jul. 19 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.
- Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.
- Sep. 1 In committee: Held under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1060 (Burke D) Enhanced infrastructure financing districts.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2017

**Last Amended:** 4/24/2017

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was TRANS. on 4/20/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize the City of Inglewood to create an enhanced infrastructure financing district to finance infrastructure and transit-oriented development within one mile of the Inglewood Station area. The bill would require the City of Inglewood, in consultation with the Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority, to develop an infrastructure financing plan pursuant to these provisions. The bill would provide that for these purposes, the Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority is an affected taxing entity as that term is defined.

**History:**

**2017**

- Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.
- Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.

Mar. 6 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and TRANS.  
 Apr. 20 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. (Ayes 8. Noes 1.) (April 19).  
 Apr. 24 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 25 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 May. 8 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
**2018**  
 Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
 Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Support

**AB 1069 (Low D) Local government: taxicab transportation services.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/8/2017

**Status:** 10/13/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 753, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/13/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law, referred to as the pull-notice system, requires the prospective employer of a driver who drives a specified vehicle to obtain a report showing the driver’s current public record as recorded by the Department of Motor Vehicles, as specified. A violation of this provision of the Vehicle Code is a crime. This bill, commencing January 1, 2019, would limit the applicability of that ordinance or resolution adoption requirement and related provisions to a city or county, including a charter city or charter county, in which a taxicab company is substantially located, and the City and County of San Francisco, regardless of whether a taxicab company is substantially located in the city and county.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.  
 Mar. 6 Referred to Com. on C. & C.  
 Apr. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on C. & C. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on C. & C.  
 Apr. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (April 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 24 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 24).  
 May. 25 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 26 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. (Page 1717.)  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 75. Noes 1. Page 1797.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 8 Referred to Coms. on GOV. & F. and T. & H.  
 Jun. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jul. 5 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (July 5). Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 0.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 21 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Aug. 22 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 28 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (August 28).  
 Aug. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Sep. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 2856.).  
 Sep. 14 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Re-referred to Com. on C. & C. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2. Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Page 3371.) From committee: That the Senate amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (September 14).  
 Sep. 15 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 75. Noes 0. Page 3504.).  
 Sep. 26 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Oct. 13 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 753, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1086 (Daly D) Housing: regional housing needs.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/5/2017

**Status:** 9/1/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 206, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/1/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Planning and Zoning Law requires the housing element, in turn, to include, among other things, an assessment of housing needs and an inventory of resources and constraints relevant to the meeting of those needs. That law further requires the Department of Housing and Community Development, for the 4th and subsequent revisions of the housing element, to determine the existing and projected need for housing for each region, based upon population projections produced by the Department of Finance and regional population forecasts used in preparing regional transportation plans, in consultation with each council of governments. Current law includes a declaration of legislative intent regarding the allocation of regional housing need. This bill would make additional findings regarding the relationship between the shortage of housing and the state’s environmental policies.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.

Mar. 27 Referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

Apr. 17 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.

Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

Apr. 27 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 26).

May. 1 Read second time and amended.

May. 2 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 24 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 24).

May. 25 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 1858.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 8 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 12 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jul. 5 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jul. 10 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.

Jul. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Jul. 17 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 40. Noes 0. Page 2075.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after July 19 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Aug. 21 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 76. Noes 0. Page 2680.).

Aug. 25 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

Sep. 1 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 206, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1113 (Bloom D) State Transit Assistance Program.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/20/2017

**Status:** 7/21/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 86, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 7/21/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires funds in the Public Transportation Account to be allocated to various public transportation and transportation planning purposes, with specified revenues in the account to be allocated by the Controller to specified local transportation agencies for public transportation purposes, pursuant to the State Transit Assistance (STA) Program. Current requires STA funds to be allocated by formulas based 50% on population and 50% on transit operator revenues. This bill would revise and recast the provisions governing the STA program. The bill would provide that only STA-eligible operators, as defined, are eligible to receive an allocation from the portion of program funds based on transit operator revenues.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.

Mar. 9 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS. In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (April 26).

Apr. 27 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.

May. 4 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 76. Noes 0. Page 1393.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

May. 18 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

May. 31 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 6 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (June 6). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jun. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jun. 26 From committee: Be placed on second reading file pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 and ordered to consent calendar.

Jun. 27 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.

Jul. 3 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 33. Noes 0. Page 1843.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after July 5 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Jul. 6 Urgency clause adopted. Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 76. Noes 0. Page 2468.)

Jul. 12 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 11:30 a.m.

Jul. 21 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 86, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1189 (Garcia, Eduardo D) Riverside County Transportation Commission: transactions and use tax.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/29/2017

**Status:** 10/10/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 642, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/10/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes the Riverside County Transportation Commission to impose a transactions and use tax for transportation purposes subject to approval of the voters, which, pursuant to the California Constitution, requires approval of 2/3 of the voters. Current law provides that the maximum tax rate that may be imposed by the commission for transportation purposes is 1/2 of 1%. This bill would authorize the commission to impose a maximum tax rate for transportation purposes of 1% instead of 1/2 of 1%, subject to voter approval, and would specify that the tax rate imposed by the commission would not be considered for purposes of the combined rate limit.

**History:**

**2017**



Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.  
 Mar. 9 Referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Mar. 16 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 20 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 6 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 6. Noes 2.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 17 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Apr. 20 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 50. Noes 22. Page 1137.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 10 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 13 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 9. Noes 3.) (June 13). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (June 28).  
 Jun. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 29 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 5 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 26. Noes 11. Page 2459.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after September 7 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Sep. 7 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 50. Noes 27. Page 3021.).  
 Sep. 13 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Oct. 10 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 642, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**AB 1250 (Jones-Sawyer D) Counties: contracts for personal services.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/5/2017

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. RLS. on 9/5/2017)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would establish specific standards for the use of personal services contracts by counties. The bill would allow a county or county agency to contract for personal services currently or customarily performed by employees, as applicable, when specified conditions are met. The bill would exempt certain types of contracts from its provisions, and would exempt a city and county from its provisions. By placing new duties on local government agencies, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program. The bill also would provide that its provisions are severable.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.  
 Apr. 3 Referred to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S.  
 Apr. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 5 Re-referred to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S.  
 Apr. 17 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S.  
 Apr. 19 In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage. Reconsideration granted.  
 Apr. 25 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 26 Re-referred to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S.  
 Apr. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 4. Noes 1.) (April 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 10 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 9. Noes 5.) (May 26).  
 May. 30 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 24. Page 1776.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. (Page 1853.)  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 45. Noes 30. Page 2085.)  
 Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jul. 5 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 4. Noes 2.) (July 12). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jul. 13 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (September 1).  
 Sep. 5 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1282 (Mullin D) Transportation Permitting Task Force.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/29/2017

**Status:** 10/10/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 643, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/10/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require, by April 1, 2018, the Secretary of Transportation, in consultation with the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, to establish a Transportation Permitting Taskforce consisting of representatives from specified entities to develop a process for early engagement for all parties in the development of transportation projects, establish reasonable deadlines for permit approvals, and provide for greater certainty of permit approval requirements. The bill would require the Secretary of Transportation, by December 1, 2019, to prepare and submit to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature a report of findings based on the efforts of the taskforce.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.  
 Mar. 13 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 29 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Apr. 4 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 5 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 26 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 26). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 76. Noes 0. Page 1968.)  
 Jun. 1 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (June 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jun. 29 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 6 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Jul. 17 From committee: Be placed on second reading file pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 and ordered to consent calendar.  
 Jul. 18 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Jul. 20 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 2129.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 18 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 31 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 2828.).  
 Sep. 7 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Oct. 10 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 643, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1324 (Gloria D) Transportation: local transportation authorities: transactions and use taxes.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 1/29/2018

**Status:** 2/1/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(3). (Last location was THIRD READING on 1/16/2018)

**Location:** 2/1/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Dead	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes the establishment of a local transportation authority in any county and authorizes the authority, with a 2/3 vote of the authority and upon approval of 2/3 of the voters, to impose a retail transactions and use tax for specified transportation purposes if a county transportation expenditure plan is adopted. This bill would authorize an authority to impose a tax applicable to only a portion of its county if 2/3 of the voters voting on the measure within the portion of the county to which the tax would apply vote to approve the tax, as specified, and other requirements are met, including that the revenues derived from the tax be spent within, or for the benefit of, the portion of the county to which the tax would apply.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.

Mar. 13 Referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Mar. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 21 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

**2018**

Jan. 10 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 3.) (January 10).

Jan. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Jan. 29 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. (Ayes 48. Noes 24. Page 3851.)

Feb. 1 Died on third reading file.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1350 (Friedman D) Land use: housing element: regional housing need: noncompliant cities and counties: penalty.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 3/27/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 1/31/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Planning and Zoning Law requires that assessment to include the city's or county's share of the regional housing need, as determined by the Department of Housing and Community Development in consultation with each council of governments, and requires a council of governments to develop a proposed methodology for distributing the existing and projected regional housing need, as specified. This bill would require a noncompliant city or county, as defined, to pay a penalty, as provided, to the Department of Housing and Community Development.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.

Mar. 16 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D.

Mar. 27 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 28 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Apr. 18 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.

Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1405 (Mullin D) Digital sign demonstration pilot program.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/13/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. T. & H. on 2/14/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Department of Transportation to establish a digital sign demonstration program. As part of the program, the bill would authorize the department, subject to federal approval, to enter into specified comprehensive development lease agreements until January 1, 2024, pursuant to a best value competitive procurement process for pilot projects with public or private entities or a consortia of those entities, to install and operate up to 25 new digital signs within the rights-of-way of the state highway system that would display commercial advertising and public service messages.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.

Mar. 13 Referred to Coms. on U. & E. and NAT. RES.

Mar. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on U. & E. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 21 Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.

Apr. 19 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

May. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 4.) (April 26).

May. 2 Read second time and amended.

May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 17 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 6.) (May 26).

May. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 43. Noes 31. Page 2073.)

Jun. 5 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 14 Referred to Com. on E., U. & C.

Jun. 28 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Jul. 13 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 2.) (July 10).

Jul. 17 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 21 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.

Sep. 1 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (September 1). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.

Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Sep. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(c).

**2018**

Feb. 14 Re-referred to Coms. on T. & H. and JUD.

Feb. 26 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 13 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 19 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

Jun. 26 In committee: Set, second hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1489 (Brough R) Architects Practice Act.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was B.&P. on 3/16/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Under current law, a licensed architect who signs and stamps plans, specifications, reports, or documents is not responsible for damage caused by subsequent changes to or uses of those plans, specifications, reports, or documents, where the subsequent changes or uses are not authorized or approved in writing by the licensed architect who originally signed the plans, specifications, reports, or documents, as provided. This bill would additionally provide that a licensed architect is not responsible for damage caused by construction deviating from a permitted set of plans, specifications, reports, or documents.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.  
Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.  
Mar. 16 Referred to Com. on B. & P.

**2018**

Jan. 31 Died pursuant to Art. IV, Sec. 10(c) of the Constitution.  
Feb. 1 From committee: Filed with the Chief Clerk pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1505 (Bloom D) Land use: zoning regulations.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/8/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 376, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize the legislative body of any county or city to adopt ordinances to require, as a condition of development of residential rental units, that the development include a certain percentage of residential rental units affordable to, and occupied by, moderate-income, lower income, very low income, or extremely low income households or by persons and families of low or moderate income, as specified, and would declare the intent of the Legislature in adding this provision.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.  
Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.  
Mar. 16 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D.  
Apr. 6 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. (Ayes 6. Noes 3.) (April 5). Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
Apr. 27 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (April 26).  
May. 1 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
May. 2 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
May. 4 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 47. Noes 24. Page 1383.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
May. 18 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
May. 30 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
Jun. 6 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 4.) (June 6).  
Jun. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
Jul. 10 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
Jul. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
Sep. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
Sep. 15 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 23. Noes 12. Page 2961.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Page 3507.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 46. Noes 27. Page 3514.).  
Sep. 26 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 376, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1523 (Obernolte R) San Bernardino County Transportation Authority: design-build.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/1/2017

**Status:** 7/31/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 154, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 7/31/2017-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The County Transportation Commissions Act provides for the creation of county transportation commissions in specific counties, with various powers and duties relative to transportation planning and funding, as specified. This bill would authorize the SBCTA, upon approval of its board of directors, to use the design-build contracting process for local agencies to award a contract for the construction of the Mt. Vernon Avenue Viaduct project in the City of San Bernardino (the project). This bill contains other related provisions and other current laws.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.

Mar. 27 Referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Mar. 28 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Apr. 27 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 26).

May. 1 Read second time and amended.

May. 2 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 24 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 24).

May. 25 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 1859.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 8 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jul. 10 From committee: Be placed on second reading file pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 and ordered to consent calendar.

Jul. 11 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.

Jul. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 2025.). In Assembly. Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.

Jul. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 12:45 p.m.

Jul. 31 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 154, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**AB 1745 (Ting D) Vehicles: Clean Cars 2040 Act.**

**Introduced:** 1/3/2018

**Status:** 4/27/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(5). (Last location was TRANS. on 1/16/2018)

**Location:** 4/27/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would, commencing January 1, 2040, prohibit the Department of Motor Vehicles from accepting an application for original registration of a motor vehicle unless the vehicle is a zero emissions vehicle, as defined. The bill would exempt from that prohibition, a commercial vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,001 pounds or more, and a vehicle brought into the state from outside of the state for original registration, as specified.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 3 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 4 From printer. May be heard in committee February 3.

Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Apr. 16 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1756 (Brough R) Transportation funding.**

**Introduced:** 1/4/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. TRANS. on 1/16/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would repeal the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017. This bill contains other related provisions.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 4 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 5 From printer. May be heard in committee February 4.

Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1759 (McCarty D) Public trust lands: City of Sacramento.**

**Introduced:** 1/4/2018

**Last Amended:** 5/9/2018

**Status:** 9/5/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 250, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 9/5/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would grant and convey in trust in relation to real property known as the Sand Cove Parcels, as described, to the City of Sacramento, in the County of Sacramento, and to its successors, all of the rights, title, and interests of the state, to be held by the city in trust for the benefit of all the people of the state for public trust purposes, as provided. The bill would authorize the city to use the trust lands for the construction, reconstruction, repair, and maintenance of any transportation, utility, or other infrastructure that is incidental, necessary, or convenient to promote or accommodate uses consistent with the public trust doctrine.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 4 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 5 From printer. May be heard in committee February 4.

Feb. 12 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and H. & C.D.

Apr. 9 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 96.

Apr. 10 Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Apr. 12 From committee: Be re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES. Re-referred. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 12). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

Apr. 30 From committee: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 10. Noes 0.) (April 23).

May. 1 Read second time and amended.

May. 2 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

May. 8 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (May 7).

May. 9 Read second time and amended.

May. 10 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 23 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 23).

May. 24 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.

May. 29 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 78. Noes 0. Page 5436.)

May. 30 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on N.R. & W.

Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 6 From committee: Be ordered to second reading file pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 and ordered to Consent Calendar.

Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Aug. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 0. Page 5280.).  
 Aug. 14 In Assembly. Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Aug. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 5 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 250, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Oppose

**AB 1765 (Quirk-Silva D) Personal income taxes: credits: qualified disaster area.**

**Introduced:** 1/4/2018

**Last Amended:** 5/15/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/23/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law, the Personal Income Tax law, allows various credits against the taxes imposed by that law. This bill would allow a credit against that tax for each taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and before January 1, 2020, in an amount equal to 50% of the amount paid or incurred, not to exceed \$1,000, for losses sustained by a taxpayer and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise that occurred in a qualified disaster area, as defined.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 4 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 5 From printer. May be heard in committee February 4.  
 Jan. 22 Referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 May. 14 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (May 9).  
 May. 15 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 16 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 23 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Page 5298.) In committee: Held under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1771 (Bloom D) Planning and zoning: regional housing needs assessment.**

**Introduced:** 1/4/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Planning and Zoning Law requires the appropriate council of governments, or, for cities and counties without a council of governments, the Department of Housing and Community Development, to adopt a final regional housing need allocation plan that allocates a share of the regional housing need to each city, county, or city and county and is consistent with specified objectives, including that the plan increase the housing supply and the mix of housing types, tenure, and affordability in all cities and counties within the region in an equitable manner. Current law defines the term "household income levels" for purposes of these provisions. This bill would revise the objectives required to be addressed in the regional housing needs allocation plan and additionally require the plan to include an objective to increase access to areas of high opportunity for lower-income residents, while avoiding displacement and affirmatively furthering fair housing.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 4 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 5 From printer. May be heard in committee February 4.  
 Mar. 19 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and L. GOV. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 20 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Apr. 16 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 6.



Noes 1.) (April 11).  
 Apr. 17 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 2.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 9 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 4.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 48. Noes 27. Page 5593.)  
 Jun. 4 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 13 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 4.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Aug. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (August 16). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 27 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending.  
 Aug. 30 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Work With Author

**AB 1795 (Gipson D) Emergency medical services: behavioral health facilities and sobering centers.**

**Introduced:** 1/9/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/19/2018

**Status:** 5/25/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(8). (Last location was A. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/16/2018)

**Location:** 5/25/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize a local emergency medical services agency to submit, as part of its emergency medical services plan, a plan to transport specified patients who meet triage criteria to a behavioral health facility or a sobering center, as defined. The bill would make conforming changes to the definition of advanced life support to include prehospital emergency care provided during transport to a behavioral health facility or a sobering center. The bill would authorize a city, county, or city and county to designate, and contract with, a sobering center to receive patients, and would establish standards that apply to sobering centers, as specified.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 9 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 10 From printer. May be heard in committee February 9.  
 Jan. 22 Referred to Com. on HEALTH.  
 Apr. 2 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on HEALTH. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 3 Re-referred to Com. on HEALTH.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (April 17).  
 Apr. 19 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 23 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 16 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 In committee: Held under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1804 (Berman D) California Environmental Quality Act: exemption: residential or mixed-use housing**

projects.

**Introduced:** 1/10/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would, until January 1, 2025, exempt from CEQA residential or mixed-use housing projects, as defined, located in unincorporated areas of a county meeting certain requirements. The bill would require a lead agency, if the lead agency determines that a residential or mixed-use housing project is exempt from CEQA, to file a notice of exemption with the Office of Planning and Research and the county clerk in the county in which the project is located. Because a lead agency would be required to determine the applicability of this exemption and to file a notice with the office and the county clerk, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 10 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer. May be heard in committee February 10.

Jan. 22 Referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

Apr. 10 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 9). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 18 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (May 25). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 5389.)

May. 30 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on EQ.

Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 6 In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Aug. 13 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.

Aug. 16 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Page 5342.)

Aug. 17 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (August 16). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.

Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 27 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending.

Aug. 30 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.

Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1830 (Committee on Budget) Budget Deficit Savings Account: Safety Net Reserve Fund.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/11/2018

**Status:** 6/27/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 42, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 6/27/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require deposits to the Budget Stabilization Account for the 2018–19 fiscal year, above the amounts required by existing provisions of the California Constitution, as defined and appropriated in the 2018 Budget Act, to be transferred from the General Fund to the Budget Deficit Savings Account, which the bill would establish in the State Treasury. The bill would require the Controller to transfer certain moneys from the Budget Deficit Savings Account to the Budget Stabilization Account, based on an updated projection as calculated by the of Finance, upon order of that department no earlier than May 31, 2019.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 10 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer. May be heard in committee February 10.  
 Jan. 29 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 May. 7 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 46. Noes 18. Page 5026.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 8 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 10 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 50. Noes 22. Page 5109.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 24 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.  
 Jun. 11 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on B. & F.R. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 25. Noes 11. Page 4554.)  
 Jun. 13 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 4.) (June 13). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 14 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 28. Noes 9. Page 4679.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after June 16 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77. Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 25. Page 5812.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 55. Noes 23. Page 5818.)  
 Jun. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:45 p.m.  
 Jun. 27 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 42, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1831 (Committee on Budget) State government: appointments: infrastructure.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/11/2018

**Status:** 6/27/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 43, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 6/27/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law specifies the length of terms of appointive members of the Student Aid Commission, except student representatives, the governing body of the California Exposition and State Fair, and the High-Speed Rail Authority as 4 years, and appointive members of the Employment Training Panel as 2 years. This bill would delete the length of terms of the members appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly to the Student Aid Commission, the governing body of the California Exposition and State Fair, the High-Speed Rail Authority, and the Employment Training Panel, and would make conforming changes.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 10 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 11 From printer. May be heard in committee February 10.  
 Jan. 29 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 May. 7 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 46. Noes 18. Page 5026.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 8 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 10 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 50. Noes 22. Page 5109.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 24 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.  
 Jun. 11 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on B. & F.R. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 25. Noes 11. Page 4554.)  
 Jun. 13 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 9. Noes 6.) (June 13). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 14 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 24. Noes 12. Page 4678.) In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after June 16 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77. Assembly Rule 77(a) suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 25. Page 5812.) Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 25. Page 5812.) Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 55. Noes 25. Page 5817.)  
 Jun. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:45 p.m.  
 Jun. 27 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 43, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1866 (Fong R) Transportation funding.**

**Introduced:** 1/12/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. TRANS. on 1/29/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the Traffic Relief and Road Improvement Program to address traffic congestion and deferred maintenance on the state highway system and the local street and road system. The bill would provide for the deposit of various existing sources of revenue in the Traffic Relief and Road Improvement Account, which the bill would create in the State Transportation Fund, including revenues attributable to the sales and use tax on motor vehicles, revenues attributable to automobile and motor vehicle insurance policies from the insurer gross premiums tax, revenues from certain diesel fuel sales and use taxes, revenues from certain vehicle registration fees, and certain miscellaneous State Highway Account revenues.

**History:**

**2018**

- Jan. 12 Read first time. To print.
- Jan. 13 From printer. May be heard in committee February 12.
- Jan. 29 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 1877 (Limón D) Office of Emergency Services: communications: notifications: translation.**

**Introduced:** 1/17/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Office of Emergency Services to create a library of translated emergency notifications and a translation style guide, as specified, and would require designated alerting authorities, as defined, to consider using the library and translation style guide that may be used by designated alerting authorities when issuing emergency notifications to the public. The bill would authorize the office to require a city, county, or city and county to translate emergency notifications as a condition of approving its application to receive any voluntary grant funds with a nexus to emergency management performance.

**History:**

**2018**

- Jan. 17 Read first time. To print.
- Jan. 18 From printer. May be heard in committee February 17.
- Jan. 29 Referred to Com. on G.O.
- Feb. 22 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on G.O. Read second time and amended.
- Feb. 26 Re-referred to Com. on G.O.
- Mar. 23 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on G.O. Read second time and amended.
- Apr. 2 Re-referred to Com. on G.O.
- Apr. 5 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 20. Noes 0.) (April 4). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.
- Apr. 11 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.
- Apr. 12 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.
- Apr. 25 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.
- May. 25 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 13. Noes 2.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.
- May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.
- May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 69. Noes 6. Page 5520.)
- May. 31 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.
- Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on G.O.

Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Aug. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (August 16). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 27 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending.  
 Aug. 30 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Support

**AB 1901 (Obernolte R) California Environmental Quality Act: exemption: roadway projects.**

**Introduced:** 1/22/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/18/2018

**Status:** 7/6/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(14). (Last location was S. E.Q. on 5/10/2018)

**Location:** 7/6/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

CEQA, until January 1, 2020, exempts a project or an activity to repair, maintain, or make minor alterations to an existing roadway, as defined, if the project or activity is carried out by a city or county with a population of less than 100,000 persons to improve public safety and meets other specified requirements, including a requirement that the project involves negligible or no expansion of an existing use beyond that existing at the time of the lead agency's determination. This bill would extend the above exemption to January 1, 2023. The bill would revise the requirement described above to specify that the exemption applies if, among other things, the project involves negligible or no expansion of an existing vehicular use beyond that existing at the time of the lead agency's determination.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 22 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 23 From printer. May be heard in committee February 22.  
 Feb. 5 Referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and TRANS.  
 Apr. 9 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 17 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. (Ayes 8. Noes 1.) (April 16).  
 Apr. 18 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 24 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (April 23).  
 Apr. 25 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Apr. 26 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 63. Noes 6. Page 4897.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 10 Referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jun. 6 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Jun. 20 In committee: Set, second hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Attachments:**

[Support Letter](#)

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Support

**AB 1905 (Grayson D) Environmental quality: judicial review: transportation projects.**

**Introduced:** 1/22/2018

**Last Amended:** 3/12/2018

**Status:** 5/11/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(6). (Last location was A. NAT. RES. on 2/5/2018)

**Location:** 5/11/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would, in an action or proceeding seeking judicial review under the California Environmental Quality Act, prohibit a court from staying or enjoining a transportation project that would reduce total vehicle miles traveled, that is included in a sustainable communities strategy, and for which an environmental impact report has been certified, unless the court makes specified findings.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 22 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 23 From printer. May be heard in committee February 22.  
 Feb. 5 Referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and TRANS.  
 Mar. 12 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 13 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Apr. 9 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 16 In committee: Hearing for testimony only.

**Attachments:**

[Support Letter](#)

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**AB 1912 (Rodriguez D) Public employees' retirement: joint powers agreements: liability.**

**Introduced:** 1/23/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/11/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

**Location:** 9/11/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Joint Exercise of Powers Act generally authorizes 2 or more public agencies, by agreement, to jointly exercise any common power. Under the act, if an agency is not one or more of the parties to the agreement but is a public entity, commission, or board constituted pursuant to the agreement, the debts, liabilities, and obligations of the agency are the debts, liabilities, and obligations of the parties to the agreement, unless the agreement specifies otherwise. This bill would specify that the parties to the joint powers agreement may not specify otherwise with respect to retirement liabilities of the agency if the agency contracts with a public retirement system, and would eliminate an authorization for a party to a joint powers agreement to separately contract or assume responsibilities for specific debts, liabilities, or obligations of the agency.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 23 Read first time. To print.  
 Jan. 24 From printer. May be heard in committee February 23.  
 Mar. 15 Referred to Coms. on P.E., R., & S.S. and JUD.  
 Mar. 19 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 20 Re-referred to Com. on P.E., R., & S.S.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (April 18).  
 Apr. 19 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 23 Re-referred to Com. on JUD.  
 Apr. 24 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 2.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 9 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.  
 May. 10 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 16 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 4.) (May 25). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 49. Noes 27. Page 5475.)  
 May. 31 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 7 Referred to Coms. on P.E. & R. and JUD.  
 Jun. 11 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Jun. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on P.E. & R.  
 Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 3. Noes 1.) (June 25). Re-referred to Com. on JUD.

Jul. 2 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (June 26).  
 Jul. 3 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Aug. 17 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (August 16). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 27 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending.  
 Aug. 31 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Sep. 11 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2050 (Caballero D) Small System Water Authority Act of 2018.**

**Introduced:** 2/6/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/6/2018

**Status:** 9/5/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Location:** 9/5/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the Small System Water Authority Act of 2018 and state legislative findings and declarations relating to authorizing the creation of small system water authorities that will have powers to absorb, improve, and competently operate noncompliant public water systems. The bill, no later than March 1, 2019, would require the state board to provide written notice to cure to all public agencies, private water companies, or mutual water companies that operate a public water system that has either less than 3,000 service connections or that serves less than 10,000 people, and are not in compliance, for 4 consecutive quarters, with one or more state or federal primary drinking water standard maximum contaminant levels as of December 31, 2018, as specified.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 6 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 7 From printer. May be heard in committee March 9.  
 Mar. 19 Referred to Coms. on E.S. & T.M. and L. GOV. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on E.S. & T.M. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 20 Re-referred to Com. on E.S. & T.M.  
 Apr. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (April 10). Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 17 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 18 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 9 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.  
 May. 10 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 23 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Page 5298.) From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 1.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 56. Noes 19. Page 5528.)  
 May. 31 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 7 Referred to Coms. on EQ. and GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 11 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (June 27). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read

second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on APPR. In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.

Aug. 13 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.

Aug. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) (August 16). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 22 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 24 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Aug. 27 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 58. Noes 21.).

Sep. 5 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2061 (Frazier D) Near-zero-emission and zero-emission vehicles.**

**Introduced:** 2/7/2018

**Last Amended:** 7/5/2018

**Status:** 8/28/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Location:** 8/28/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current state and federal law sets specified limits on the total gross weight imposed on the highway by a vehicle with any group of 2 or more consecutive axles. Current federal law authorizes a vehicle operated by an engine fueled primarily by natural gas to exceed these weight limits by an amount equal to the difference between the weight of the vehicle attributable to the natural gas tank and fueling system carried by that vehicle and the weight of a comparable diesel tank and fueling system. Under existing federal law, the maximum gross vehicle weight of that vehicle may not exceed 82,000 pounds. This bill would, to the extent expressly authorized by federal law, authorize a near-zero-emission vehicle or a zero-emission vehicle, as defined, to exceed the weight limits on the power unit by up to 2,000 pounds.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 7 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 8 From printer. May be heard in committee March 10.

Feb. 16 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Mar. 5 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.

Mar. 6 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

Mar. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (March 19). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 2 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.

Apr. 3 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 4 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.

May. 25 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.

May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 78. Noes 0. Page 5529.)

May. 31 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jun. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Jul. 3 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (June 26).

Jul. 5 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 6 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.

Aug. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (August 16). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 20 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 1. Page 5458.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 22 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Aug. 23 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 76. Noes 0.).

Aug. 28 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG



**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2341 (Mathis R) California Environmental Quality Act: aesthetic impacts.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/14/2018

**Status:** 9/7/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 298, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 9/7/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The California Environmental Quality Act requires a lead agency to prepare a mitigated negative declaration for a project that may have a significant effect on the environment if revisions in the project would avoid or mitigate that effect and there is no substantial evidence that the project, as revised, would have a significant effect on the environment. This bill would, until January 1, 2024, specify that, except as provided, the aesthetic effects of projects meeting certain requirements are not significant effects on the environment for purposes of CEQA and that the lead agency is not required to evaluate the aesthetic effects of those projects.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 13 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 14 From printer. May be heard in committee March 16.

Mar. 1 Referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

Apr. 12 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 1.) (April 9).

Apr. 16 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.

Apr. 17 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 23 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 61. Noes 9. Page 4824.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

May. 3 Referred to Com. on EQ.

May. 23 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on EQ.

Jun. 14 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on EQ.

Aug. 8 Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 9 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 27. Noes 8. Page 5289.).

Aug. 14 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 16 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Aug. 20 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 65. Noes 8.).

Aug. 24 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

Sep. 7 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 298, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2363 (Friedman D) Zero Traffic Fatalities Task Force.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/8/2018

**Status:** 8/24/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

**Location:** 8/24/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Secretary of Transportation, on or before July 1, 2019, to establish and convene the Zero Traffic Fatalities Task Force, which shall include, but is not limited to, representatives from the Department of the California Highway Patrol, the University of California and other academic institutions, the Department of Transportation, the State Department of Public Health, local governments, bicycle safety organizations, statewide motorist service membership organizations, transportation advocacy organizations, and labor organizations. The bill would require the task force to develop a structured, coordinated process for early engagement of all parties to develop policies to reduce traffic fatalities to zero.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 14 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 15 From printer. May be heard in committee March 17.  
 Apr. 2 Referred to Com. on TRANS. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 3 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 1.) (April 23).  
 Apr. 26 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 30 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 9 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.  
 May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 77. Noes 0. Page 5487.)  
 May. 31 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 20 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 2.) (June 19).  
 Jun. 21 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 7 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (August 6).  
 Aug. 8 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 28. Noes 7. Page 5271.).  
 Aug. 14 In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 16 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 20 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 78. Noes 0.).  
 Aug. 24 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2417 (Rodriguez D) Metro Gold Line Foothill Extension Construction Authority.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2018

**Status:** 5/25/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(8). (Last location was A. APPR. on 4/11/2018)

**Location:** 5/25/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law creates the Metro Gold Line Foothill Extension Construction Authority, governed by a board of 5 voting members and 3 nonvoting members, appointed as specified, for purposes relating to the development of a light rail project extending from the City of Los Angeles to the Cities of Pasadena and Montclair, and authorizes the authority to accept grants, fees, and allocations from federal, state, local agencies, and private entities, and to accept transfers of funds from federal, state, and local agencies. This bill would increase to 6 the voting members of the board by adding one voting member appointed by the City of Montclair.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 14 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 15 From printer. May be heard in committee March 17.  
 Mar. 8 Referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 23 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Oppose Unless Amended

**AB 2535 (Obernolte R) High-occupancy toll lanes: notice of toll evasion violation.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2018

**Last Amended:** 3/19/2018

**Status:** 8/20/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Location:** 8/20/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires the notice of toll evasion violation to include the vehicle license plate number, a clear and concise explanation of the procedures for contesting the violation and appealing an adverse decision, and, if practicable, the registration expiration date and the make of the vehicle. This bill would also require the notice of toll evasion violation to include a copy of photographic evidence on which the toll evasion determination was based if the vehicle was found, by automated devices, to have evaded the toll through failure to meet occupancy requirements in a high-occupancy toll lane.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 14 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 15 From printer. May be heard in committee March 17.  
 Mar. 5 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Mar. 19 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 20 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 3 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (April 2). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 11 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (April 11).  
 Apr. 12 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Apr. 19 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 71. Noes 0. Page 4790.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 3 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jun. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (June 19). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 13 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 37. Noes 0. Page 5289.).  
 Aug. 14 In Assembly. Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Aug. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2548 (Friedman D) Commute benefit policies: Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/25/2018

**Status:** 8/20/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 173, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 8/20/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law declares that the fostering, continuance, and development of public transportation systems are a matter of statewide concern. Current law creates the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, with various powers and duties with respect to transportation planning, programming, construction, and operations. This bill would authorize the authority to adopt, and revise as necessary, a commute benefit ordinance that requires covered employers operating within the authority's area with a specified number of employees to offer certain employees commute benefits, as specified, except that the bill would prohibit the ordinance from affecting employers covered by certain South Coast Air Quality Management District rules or regulations.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 15 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be heard in committee March 18.  
 Mar. 5 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 12 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 16 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS. In committee: Hearing postponed by committee.  
 Apr. 24 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 1.) (April 23).  
 Apr. 25 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Apr. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 55. Noes 18. Page 4935.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 10 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and EQ.  
 Jun. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 9. Noes 2.) (June 12). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jun. 21 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (June 20).

Jun. 25 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jul. 5 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 25. Noes 10. Page 5105.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 3 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 6 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 54. Noes 16. Page 6141.).  
 Aug. 9 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 11:30 a.m.  
 Aug. 20 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 173, Statutes of 2018.

**Attachments:**  
[Support Letter](#)

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Support

**AB 2730 (Harper R) Franchise Tax Board: collection of delinquent amounts: tolls.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/11/2018

**Status:** 6/29/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(13). (Last location was S. GOV. & F. on 5/24/2018)

**Location:** 6/29/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires the Franchise Tax Board to collect certain delinquencies related to vehicles, including, but not limited to, unpaid tolls, toll evasion penalties, and any related administrative or service fee, and allows those delinquent amounts to be collected in any manner authorized under law as though those delinquent amounts were a tax due under the Personal Income Tax Law. This bill would remove the Franchise Tax Board's responsibility and authority to collect unpaid tolls, toll evasion penalties, and any related administrative or service fees.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 15 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be heard in committee March 18.  
 Mar. 8 Referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.  
 Mar. 22 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on REV. & TAX. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 2 Re-referred to Com. on REV. & TAX. In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 3 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (April 2). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on APPR. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 2 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (May 2).  
 May. 3 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 May. 10 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 73. Noes 0. Page 5132.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 24 Referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 11 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 27 In committee: Set, first hearing. Failed passage. Reconsideration granted.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2782 (Friedman D) California Environmental Quality Act.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/30/2018

**Status:** 8/24/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 193, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 8/24/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires a lead agency, as defined, to prepare, or

cause to be prepared, and certify the completion of, an environmental impact report on a project that it proposes to carry out or approve that may have a significant effect on the environment or to adopt a negative declaration if it finds that the project will not have that effect. This bill would authorize lead agencies, in describing and evaluating projects, to consider the specific economic, legal, social, technological, or other benefits of, and the negative impacts of denying, the project.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.  
 Apr. 2 Referred to Com. on NAT. RES. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 3 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 23).  
 Apr. 30 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 1 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 23 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (May 23).  
 May. 24 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 74. Noes 1. Page 5382.)  
 May. 30 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 9 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 36. Noes 0. Page 5237.). In Assembly. Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Aug. 14 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Aug. 24 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 193, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 2853 (Medina D) Local government: economic development subsidies.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/19/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Vetoed by Governor.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-A. VETOED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires each local agency, as defined, to provide specified information to the public before approving an economic development subsidy within its jurisdiction, and to, among other things, hold hearings and report on those subsidies, as provided. Current law defines "economic development subsidy" for these purposes to mean any expenditure of public funds or loss of revenue to a local agency in the amount of \$100,000 or more, for the purpose of stimulating economic development within the jurisdiction of a local agency, as provided. This bill would similarly require each local agency to provide specified information to the public before approving an economic development subsidy for a warehouse distribution center, as defined, and to, among things, hold hearings and report on those subsidies, as provided.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.  
 Mar. 19 Referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Mar. 20 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 21 Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 6. Noes 2.) (April 25).  
 Apr. 30 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 10 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. (Page 5094.)  
 May. 17 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 52. Noes 21. Page 5203.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 May. 30 Referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Jun. 18 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (June 13).

Jun. 19 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jul. 5 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 26. Noes 9. Page 5103.). In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 3 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.  
 Aug. 9 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling. (Ayes 58. Noes 19. Page 6208.).  
 Aug. 14 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Aug. 16 Returned by the Governor at the request of the Assembly. Action rescinded whereby bill was ordered to enrollment and whereby the bill was enrolled and presented to the Governor. In Assembly. Held at Desk.  
 Aug. 28 Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Aug. 29 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Sep. 10 Vetoed by Governor.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 3037 (Chiu D) Community Redevelopment Law of 2018.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/30/2018

**Status:** 5/25/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(8). (Last location was A. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/23/2018)

**Location:** 5/25/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Existing law dissolved redevelopment agencies as of February 1, 2012, and designates successor agencies to act as successor entities to the dissolved redevelopment agencies. This bill, the Community Redevelopment Law of 2018, would authorize a city or county to propose the formation of a redevelopment housing and infrastructure agency by adoption of a resolution of intention that meets specified requirements, including that the resolution of intention include a passthrough provision and an override passthrough provision, as defined. The bill would require the city or county to submit that resolution to each affected taxing entity, and would authorize an entity that receives that resolution to elect to not receive a passthrough payment, as provided.

**History:**  
**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.  
 Mar. 19 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and L. GOV. From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.  
 Mar. 20 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Apr. 3 Coauthors revised.  
 Apr. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (April 11). Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 2.) (April 25).  
 Apr. 30 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 1 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 23 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 Joint Rule 62(a), file notice suspended. (Page 5298.) In committee: Held under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**AB 3059 (Bloom D) Go Zone demonstration programs.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/16/2018

**Status:** 4/27/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(5). (Last location was TRANS. on 3/12/2018)

**Location:** 4/27/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law provides for the development of a congestion management program for each county that includes an urbanized area by a designated congestion management agency. Current law authorizes the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the Bay Area Air Quality Management District to jointly

adopt a commute benefit ordinance that requires covered employers operating within the common area of the 2 agencies with a specified number of covered employees to offer those employees certain commute benefits. This bill would authorize 2 Go Zone demonstration programs in northern California and 2 in southern California.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.  
 Mar. 12 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 16 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 23 In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 3124 (Bloom D) Vehicles: length limitations: buses: bicycle transportation devices.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/2/2018

**Status:** 6/1/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 22, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 6/1/2018-A. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law imposes a 40-foot limitation on the length of vehicles that may be operated on the highways, with specified exemptions. Current law exempts from this limitation an articulated bus or articulated trolley coach that does not exceed a length of 60 feet, and authorizes the bus or trolley to be equipped with a folding device attached to the front of the bus or trolley if the device is designed and used exclusively for transporting bicycles. Current law prohibits the above-described device from extending more than 36 inches from the front body of the bus when fully deployed, and prohibits a bicycle that is transported on that device from having the bicycle handlebars extend more than 42 inches from the front of the bus. This bill would additionally authorize an articulated bus or articulated trolley coach that does not exceed a length of 60 feet to be equipped with a folding device attached to the front of the bus or trolley if the device is designed and used exclusively for transporting bicycles as long as the device does not extend more than 40 inches from the front body of the bus when fully deployed.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.  
 Mar. 15 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 2 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 3 Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Apr. 10 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (April 9).  
 Apr. 11 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 Apr. 16 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 73. Noes 0. Page 4688.)  
 Apr. 17 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Apr. 25 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 May. 15 From committee: Do pass. To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 11. Noes 0.) (May 15).  
 May. 16 Read second time. Ordered to Consent Calendar.  
 May. 21 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 4221.). In Assembly. Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 May. 24 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Jun. 1 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State - Chapter 22, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**AB 3162 (Friedman D) Alcoholism or drug abuse treatment facilities.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/20/2018

**Status:** 9/7/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 2:30 p.m.

**Location:** 9/7/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law provides for the licensure and regulation of alcoholism or drug abuse recovery or treatment facilities serving adults by the State Department of Health Care Services, as prescribed. Current law makes a violation of these provisions punishable by a civil penalty of not less than \$25 or more than \$50 per day for each violation, with additional penalties for repeat violations, as specified. This bill would make an initial license for a new facility issued by the department to a provider provisional for one year and revocable for good cause, as defined.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.

Mar. 15 Referred to Com. on HEALTH.

Apr. 18 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To Consent Calendar. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (April 17).

Apr. 19 Read second time and amended.

Apr. 23 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 10 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (May 9).

May. 14 Read second time and amended. Ordered returned to second reading.

May. 15 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 25 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 71. Noes 0. Page 5301.) In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.

Jun. 7 Referred to Com. on HEALTH.

Jun. 14 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 0.) (June 13).

Jun. 18 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jul. 2 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.

Jul. 3 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 6 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 20 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 21 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 27 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Concurrence in Senate amendments pending. May be considered on or after August 29 pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.

Aug. 29 Senate amendments concurred in. To Engrossing and Enrolling.

Sep. 7 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 2:30 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**[AB 3232](#) (Friedman D) Zero-emissions buildings and sources of heat energy.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 5/29/2018

**Status:** 9/5/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Location:** 9/5/2018-A. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, by January 1, 2021, to assess the potential for the state to reduce the emissions of greenhouse gases from the state's residential and commercial building stock by at least 40% below 1990 levels by January 1, 2030. The bill would require the commission to include in the 2021 edition of the integrated energy policy report and all subsequent integrated energy policy reports a report on the emissions of greenhouse gases associated with the supply of energy to residential and commercial buildings.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Read first time. To print.

Feb. 17 From printer. May be heard in committee March 19.

Mar. 15 Referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and U. & E.

Apr. 2 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. Read second time and amended.

Apr. 3 Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.



Apr. 10 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on U. & E. (Ayes 7. Noes 3.) (April 9).  
 Apr. 11 Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 12 Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.  
 Apr. 18 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on U. & E. Read second time and amended.  
 Apr. 19 Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.  
 Apr. 30 From committee: Amend, and do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 5.) (April 25).  
 May. 1 Read second time and amended.  
 May. 2 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 16 In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 4.) (May 25). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 29 Assembly Rule 69(b) suspended. (Ayes 51. Noes 25. Page 5434.) Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. (Page 5435.)  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. (Ayes 55. Noes 23. Page 5600.)  
 Jun. 4 In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment.  
 Jun. 13 Referred to Coms. on E., U. & C. and EQ.  
 Jun. 19 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 10. Noes 1.) (June 19). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 In committee: Referred to APPR. suspense file.  
 Aug. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (August 16). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 21 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Aug. 22 In Assembly. Vote on concurrence in final form pending.  
 Aug. 27 Bill in its final form passes. NULL Ordered to Engrossing and Enrolling.  
 Sep. 5 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**ACA 4 (Aguiar-Curry D) Local government financing: affordable housing and public infrastructure: voter approval.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. L. GOV. on 4/24/2017)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Local government financing: affordable housing and public infrastructure: voter approval.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Read first time. To print.  
 Feb. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee March 21.  
 Apr. 24 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and APPR.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**ACA 11 (Caballero D) California Middle Class Affordable Housing and Homeless Shelter: funding.**

**Introduced:** 3/20/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/21/2017

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. H. & C.D. on 7/3/2017)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the California Middle Class Affordable Housing and Homeless Shelter Account in the General Fund for the support of local and state programs that assist in the development or acquisition

of housing, as specified. The measure would impose a tax upon all retailers at the rate of 0.25% of the gross receipts of any retailer from the sale of all tangible personal property sold at retail in this state on and after January 1, 2019.

**History:**

**2017**

Mar. 20 Read first time. To print.

Mar. 21 From printer. May be heard in committee April 20.

Jul. 3 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and REV. & TAX.

Aug. 21 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. Read second time and amended.

Aug. 22 Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**ACA 21 (Mayes R) State infrastructure: funding: California Infrastructure Investment Fund.**

**Introduced:** 1/3/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/30/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. BUDGET on 4/26/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would amend the California Constitution to create the California Infrastructure Investment Fund in the State Treasury. The measure would require the Controller, beginning in the 2019–20 fiscal year, to transfer from the General Fund to the California Infrastructure Investment Fund in each fiscal year an amount equal to up to 2.5% of the estimated General Fund revenues for that fiscal year, as provided. The measure would require, for the 2019–20 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the amounts in the fund to be allocated, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for specified infrastructure investments, including the funding of deferred maintenance projects.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 3 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 4 From printer. May be heard in committee February 3.

Apr. 26 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.

Apr. 30 From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, and re-refer to Com. on BUDGET. Read second time and amended.

May. 1 Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**ACA 22 (McCarty D) Middle Class Fiscal Relief Act.**

**Introduced:** 1/18/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. PRINT on 1/18/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

This measure, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, would impose a surcharge of 10% on the net income of all corporations that is over \$1,000,000. The measure would authorize the Legislature to increase or decrease the surcharge by a 2/3 vote of each house, as provided. The measure would require the deposit of those revenues, less refunds, into the Middle Class Fiscal Relief Fund, which would be created by the measure. Revenues in the fund would be allocated, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for specified purposes, including providing fiscal benefits to lower and middle-income Californians.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 18 Read first time. To print.

Jan. 19 From printer. May be heard in committee February 18.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 1 (Beall D) Transportation funding.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 4/3/2017

**Status:** 4/28/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 5, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 4/28/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would create the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Program to address deferred maintenance on the state highway system and the local street and road system. The bill would require the California Transportation Commission to adopt performance criteria, consistent with a specified asset management plan, to ensure efficient use of certain funds available for the program.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print. (Corrected December 6).

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 26 Referred to Com. on RLS. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Feb. 2 Re-referred to Coms. on T. & H., EQ., and GOV. & F.

Feb. 3 Set for hearing February 14.

Feb. 15 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 8. Noes 3. Page 192.) (February 14). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.

Feb. 16 Set for hearing February 22.

Feb. 22 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 4. Noes 2. Page 253.)

(February 22). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Feb. 24 Set for hearing March 1.

Feb. 28 March 1 hearing postponed by committee.

Mar. 1 Set for hearing March 8.

Mar. 8 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 1. Page 327.) (March 8).

Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Mar. 30 Set for hearing April 3. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 3 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 584.) (April 3). Senate Rule 29 suspended. (Ayes 26. Noes 11. Page 561.) Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published April 3 at 2:39 p.m.

Apr. 6 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 27. Noes 11. Page 652.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk. Art. IV. Sec. 8(b)(1) of the Constitution dispensed with. (Ayes 54. Noes 25. Page 971.) Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 54. Noes 25. Page 972.) Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 54. Noes 26. Page 973.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Held at Desk.

Apr. 24 Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Apr. 26 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 9:45 a.m.

Apr. 28 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 5, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 2 (Atkins D) Building Homes and Jobs Act.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 8/29/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 364, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would enact the Building Homes and Jobs Act. The bill would make legislative findings and declarations relating to the need for establishing permanent, ongoing sources of funding dedicated to affordable housing development. The bill would impose a fee, except as provided, of \$75 to be paid at the time of the recording of every real estate instrument, paper, or notice required or permitted by law to be recorded, per each single transaction per single parcel of real property, not to exceed \$225.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.  
Feb. 22 Set for hearing February 28. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
Mar. 1 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 9. Noes 3. Page 288.) (February 28). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
Mar. 7 Set for hearing March 15. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
Mar. 20 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 371.) (March 15).  
Mar. 21 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
Mar. 23 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
Mar. 24 Set for hearing April 3.  
Apr. 3 April 3 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1175.) (May 25).  
May. 26 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 10 a.m.  
Jul. 6 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 27. Noes 12. Page 1894.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
Jul. 10 Referred to Com. on H. & C.D. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 47. Noes 24. Page 2493.)  
Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 5. Noes 2.) (July 12). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
Aug. 29 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
Aug. 31 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 51. Noes 23. Page 2826.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading.  
Sep. 14 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 54. Noes 25. Page 3415.) Ordered to the Senate.  
Sep. 15 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 27. Noes 11. Page 2957.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
Sep. 21 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5:30 p.m.  
Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 364, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 3 (Beall D) Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 8/29/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 365, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	<b>Chaptered</b>
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would enact the Veterans and Affordable Housing Bond Act of 2018, which, if adopted, would authorize the issuance of bonds in the amount of \$4,000,000,000 pursuant to the State General Obligation Bond Law. Of the proceeds from the sale of these bonds, \$3,000,000,000 would be used to finance various existing housing programs, as well as infill infrastructure financing and affordable housing matching grant programs, as provided, and \$1,000,000,000 would be used to provide additional funding for the above-described program for farm, home, and mobilehome purchase assistance for veterans, as provided.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print. (Corrected December 6).  
Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.  
Feb. 22 Set for hearing February 28.  
Mar. 1 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 10. Noes 2. Page 288.)

(February 28). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 7 Set for hearing March 22.  
 Mar. 14 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 22 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 444.) (March 22). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Mar. 24 Set for hearing April 3.  
 Mar. 28 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 3 April 3 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1175.) (May 25).  
 May. 26 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 30. Noes 9. Page 1398.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 15 Referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Jul. 3 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (July 12). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Aug. 29 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Aug. 31 Coauthors revised. Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 51. Noes 23. Page 2826.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 12 Coauthors revised.  
 Sep. 14 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 56. Noes 21. Page 3416.) Ordered to the Senate.  
 Sep. 15 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 30. Noes 8. Page 2958.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 21 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5:30 p.m.  
 Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 365, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**SB 4 (Mendoza D) Medi-Cal: county organized health system: County of Orange.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/5/2017

**Status:** 10/4/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 479, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/4/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Existing law authorizes a county board of supervisors, by ordinance, to establish a commission to negotiate an exclusive contract with the department to provide, or arrange for the provision of, health care services under the Medi-Cal program. This system of services provided by or through a county under these provisions is known as a county organized health system. This bill would codify those provisions of the enabling ordinance that prescribe the membership composition, the qualifications for individual members, tenure of the members, and the procedure for removing a member of the governing body of the commission established in the County of Orange, known as the Orange County Health Authority.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Coms. on T. & H., EQ., and GOV. & F.

Mar. 1 Set for hearing March 7.

Mar. 8 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 8. Noes 4. Page 327.) (March 7). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.

Mar. 9 Set for hearing March 29.

Mar. 29 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 4. Noes 2. Page 536.) (March 29). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Apr. 5 Set for hearing April 19.

Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 1. Page 744.) (April 19).  
 Apr. 26 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 1 Set for hearing May 8.  
 May. 2 May 8 hearing postponed by committee.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 10 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 15 May 15 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1175.) (May 25).  
 May. 26 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 10 a.m.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 27. Noes 13. Page 1400.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 22 Referred to Coms. on HEALTH and L. GOV. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on HEALTH.  
 Jun. 28 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on HEALTH.  
 Jun. 29 Assembly Rule 56 suspended.  
 Jul. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Jul. 13 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (July 12).  
 Jul. 17 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Jul. 18 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 5 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 11 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 73. Noes 1. Page 3152.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Sep. 12 Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(d). From committee: Be re-referred to Com. on HEALTH pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(d). (Ayes 5. Noes 0. Page 2726.) Re-referred to Com. on HEALTH.  
 Sep. 13 From committee: That the Assembly amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 9. Noes 0. Page 2866.)  
 Sep. 14 Urgency clause adopted. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 2920.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 20 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Oct. 4 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 479, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 5 (De León D) California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/10/2017

**Status:** 10/15/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 852, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/15/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would enact the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018, which, if approved by the voters, would authorize the issuance of bonds in an amount of \$4,000,000,000 pursuant to the State General Obligation Bond Law to finance a drought, water, parks, climate, coastal protection, and outdoor access for all program. The bill, upon voter approval, would reallocate \$100,000,000 of the unissued bonds authorized for the purposes of Propositions 1, 40, and 84 to finance the purposes of a drought, water, parks, climate, coastal protection, and outdoor access for all program.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Coms. on N.R. & W. and GOV. & F.

Feb. 13 Set for hearing March 14.

Feb. 23 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to

Com. on N.R. & W.  
 Feb. 28 March 14 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Mar. 1 Set for hearing March 7.  
 Mar. 14 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 7. Noes 2. Page 322.) (March 7).  
 Mar. 15 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 17 Set for hearing March 22.  
 Mar. 27 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 5. Noes 1. Page 444.) (March 22).  
 Mar. 28 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 5 Set for hearing April 17.  
 Apr. 17 April 17 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 18 Set for hearing April 24.  
 Apr. 20 April 24 set for second hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 May. 9 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 10 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 15 May 15 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1175.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 9 p.m.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 31. Noes 9. Page 1277.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 May. 31 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 29 Referred to Com. on W.,P., & W.  
 Jul. 18 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on W.,P., & W.  
 Aug. 28 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended.  
 Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 2.) (August 31).  
 Sep. 5 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Sep. 10 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Sep. 11 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. September 11 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Sep. 12 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 10. Noes 5.) (September 12).  
 Sep. 13 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 14 Coauthors revised.  
 Sep. 15 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. (Ayes 56. Noes 21. Page 3528.) Ordered to the Senate.  
 Sep. 16 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Unanimous consent granted to take up without reference to file. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 27. Noes 9. Page 3020.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 21 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5:30 p.m.  
 Oct. 15 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 852, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 19 (Hill D) Public Utilities Commission: duties and responsibilities: governance.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/8/2017

**Status:** 10/2/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 421, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/2/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law imposes upon household goods carriers, and every person or corporation, owning or operating motor vehicles in the transportation of property for hire upon the public highways, under the jurisdiction of the commission, a license fee equal to 1/10 of 1% of the gross revenue, as defined. This bill would, on July 1, 2018, rename household goods carriers "household movers" for purposes of this regulatory and fee authority, revise and recast the regulatory requirements imposed on household movers, and transfer that regulatory authority to the Division of Household Movers within the Bureau of Electronic and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, and Thermal Insulation in the Department of Consumer Affairs.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Coms. on E., U. & C., JUD., and RLS.

Mar. 9 Set for hearing March 21.

Mar. 14 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on E., U. & C.

Mar. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 10. Noes 0. Page 429.) (March 21). Re-referred to Com. on JUD.

Mar. 31 Set for hearing April 4.

Apr. 5 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 6. Noes 0. Page 625.) (April 4). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Apr. 6 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 7 Set for hearing April 17.

Apr. 17 April 17 hearing postponed by committee.

Apr. 18 Set for hearing April 24.

Apr. 24 April 24 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 1176.) (May 25).

May. 26 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 10 a.m.

May. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 1312.) Ordered to the Assembly.

Jun. 1 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

Jun. 12 Referred to Coms. on U. & E. and JUD.

Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (June 21). Re-referred to Com. on JUD.

Jun. 22 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD.

Jul. 6 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD.

Jul. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 0.) (July 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 23 August 23 set for first hearing. Placed on APPR. suspense file.

Sep. 1 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 16. Noes 0.) (September 1).

Sep. 5 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Sep. 6 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on U. & E. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2.

Sep. 11 September 11 hearing postponed by committee.

Sep. 12 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 54. Noes 21. Page 3223.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.

Sep. 13 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 15 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 79. Noes 0. Page 3489.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate.

Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 3012.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Sep. 22 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.

Oct. 2 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 421, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 20 (Hill D) Vehicles: buses: seatbelts.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/5/2017

**Status:** 10/8/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 593, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/8/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require a passenger who is 16 years of age or older in a bus that is equipped with safety belts to be properly restrained by a safety belt and would require a motor carrier to maintain those safety belts in good working order for the use of the passengers. The bill would prohibit a parent, legal guardian, or chartering party from transporting on a bus that is equipped with safety belts, or



permitting to be transported on a bus that is equipped with safety belts, a child, ward, or passenger who is 8 years of age or older, but under 16 years of age, unless he or she is properly restrained by a safety belt.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Feb. 15 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Mar. 14 Set for hearing March 28.

Mar. 20 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Mar. 28 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (March 28). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 5 Set for hearing April 17.

Apr. 6 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 17 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 708.) (April 17).

Apr. 18 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 20 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 40. Noes 0. Page 767.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

May. 18 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (June 26).

Jun. 28 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Jul. 19 July 19 hearing postponed by committee.

Aug. 22 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 23 August 23 hearing postponed by committee.

Aug. 30 From committee: Do pass. Ordered to consent calendar. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (August 30).

Aug. 31 Read second time. Ordered to consent calendar.

Sep. 1 From consent calendar on motion of Assembly Member Calderon. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 5 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.

Sep. 12 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 78. Noes 0. Page 3200.) Ordered to the Senate.

Sep. 13 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 2838.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Sep. 19 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

Oct. 8 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 593, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 35 (Wiener D) Planning and zoning: affordable housing: streamlined approval process.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Last Amended:** 9/1/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 366, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Planning and Zoning Law requires a planning agency, after a legislative body has adopted all or part of a general plan, to provide an annual report to the legislative body, the Office of Planning and Research, and the Department of Housing and Community Development on the status of the general plan and progress in meeting the community's share of regional housing needs. Current law requires the housing element portion of the annual report to be prepared through the use of forms and definitions adopted by the department pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act. This bill would require the housing element portion of the annual report to be prepared through the use of standards, forms, and definitions adopted by the department.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Feb. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Feb. 23 Re-referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.  
 Feb. 24 Set for hearing February 28.  
 Feb. 28 February 28 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Mar. 1 Set for hearing March 7.  
 Mar. 8 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 7. Noes 3. Page 327.) (March 7). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 9 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Apr. 4 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Apr. 21 Set for hearing April 26.  
 Apr. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 4. Noes 2. Page 884.) (April 26). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 May. 1 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 11 May 15 hearing postponed by committee.  
 May. 16 Set for hearing May 22.  
 May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1176.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 2 p.m.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 25. Noes 12. Page 1396.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 15 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D.  
 Jun. 20 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Jul. 3 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. (Ayes 6. Noes 2.) (June 28).  
 Jul. 5 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
 Jul. 12 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 5. Noes 1.) (July 12). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jul. 14 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Aug. 24 Coauthors revised.  
 Aug. 29 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Sep. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Sep. 14 Assembly Rule 63 and 96 suspended. (Ayes 53. Noes 25. Page 3417.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading. Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 47. Noes 27. Page 3420.) Ordered to the Senate.  
 Sep. 15 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 23. Noes 14. Page 2958.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 22 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 366, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Oppose Unless Amended

**SB 37 (Roth D) Local government finance: property tax revenue allocations: vehicle license fee adjustments.**

**Introduced:** 12/5/2016

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/25/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Beginning with the 2004–05 fiscal year and for each fiscal year thereafter, existing law requires that each city, county, and city and county receive additional property tax revenues in the form of a vehicle

license fee adjustment amount, as defined, from a Vehicle License Fee Property Tax Compensation Fund that exists in each county treasury. Current law requires that these additional allocations be funded from ad valorem property tax revenues otherwise required to be allocated to educational entities. This bill would modify these reduction and transfer provisions for a city incorporating after January 1, 2004, and on or before January 1, 2012, for the 2017–18 fiscal year and for each fiscal year thereafter, by providing for a vehicle license fee adjustment amount calculated on the basis of changes in assessed valuation.

**History:**

**2016**

Dec. 5 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Dec. 6 From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 5.

**2017**

Jan. 12 Referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Mar. 7 Set for hearing March 15.

Mar. 9 Set for hearing March 15.

Mar. 15 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 371.) (March 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Mar. 24 Set for hearing April 3.

Apr. 3 April 3 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 May 25 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 71 (Wiener D) Solid waste: disposal.**

**Introduced:** 1/9/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/6/2018

**Status:** 8/17/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(15). (Last location was A. APPR. on 8/15/2018)

**Location:** 8/17/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require a court to award to a prevailing party reasonable attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, and other costs incurred in a civil action brought to enforce a franchise, contract, license, permit, or other authorization for solid waste handling services in an amount the court deems appropriate, but would prohibit the court from awarding those fees and costs under specified circumstances. The bill would require a plaintiff, in order for a court to award to a prevailing party those costs and fees, to first notify and request approval to proceed from the relevant local agency.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 9 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 10 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 9.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 8 Re-referred to Coms. on E., U. & C., T. & H., and APPR.

Mar. 10 Set for hearing April 4.

Apr. 17 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 8. Noes 3. Page 621.) (April 4).

Apr. 18 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

May. 1 Set for hearing May 9.

May. 2 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

May. 15 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 3. Page 1021.) (May 9).

May. 16 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 18 Set for hearing May 22.

May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1177.) (May 25).

May. 26 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 10 a.m.

May. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 24. Noes 13. Page 1313.) Ordered to the Assembly.

Jun. 1 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

Jun. 12 Referred to Coms. on U. & E. and H. & C.D.

Jul. 5 July 5 hearing postponed by committee.

**2018**

Feb. 26 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.

Apr. 5 Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 96.

Apr. 18 From committee: Be re-referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and JUD. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (April 16). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

Jun. 11 June 11 hearing postponed by committee.

Jun. 18 June 18 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (June 25).

Jun. 27 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD.

Jul. 5 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 8. Noes 0.) (July 3).

Aug. 6 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on APPR. pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5.

Aug. 15 August 15 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.

Aug. 16 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. August 16 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 72 (Mitchell D) Budget Act of 2017.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/26/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 2/1/2018-S. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2017–18 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 10 Introduced. Read first time. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer. Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

May. 26 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 93 (Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review) Budget Act of 2017.**

**Introduced:** 1/11/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/11/2017

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. BUDGET on 1/4/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Budget Act of 2017 made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2017–18 fiscal year. This bill would amend the Budget Act of 2017 by amending and adding items of appropriation and making other changes. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 11 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 12 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 11.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

May. 8 Withdrawn from committee. (Ayes 26. Noes 11. Page 982.) Ordered to second reading.

May. 9 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 11 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 26. Noes 9. Page 1033.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 5 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Aug. 31 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 51. Noes 24. Page 2825.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.  
 Sep. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 7 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended.  
 Sep. 11 September 11 hearing postponed by committee. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Sep. 13 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended.  
 Sep. 14 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 24. Noes 3.) (September 14).  
 Sep. 15 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Ordered to inactive file on request of Assembly Member Calderon.

**2018**

Jan. 4 From inactive file. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 100 (De León D) California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program: emissions of greenhouse gases.**

**Introduced:** 1/11/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/20/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 312, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Legislature has found and declared that its intent in implementing the California Renewables Portfolio Standard Program is to attain, among other targets for sale of eligible renewable resources, the target of 50% of total retail sales of electricity by December 31, 2030. This bill would revise the above-described legislative findings and declarations to state that the goal of the program is to achieve that 50% renewable resources target by December 31, 2026, and to achieve a 60% target by December 31, 2030.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 11 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 12 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 11.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.  
 Apr. 17 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 May. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on E., U. & C.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 9.  
 May. 16 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 2. Page 1005.) (May 9).  
 May. 17 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 22.  
 May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 26 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1177.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 9 p.m.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 25. Noes 13. Page 1306.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Jun. 1 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 12 Referred to Coms. on U. & E. and NAT. RES.  
 Jun. 26 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.  
 Jul. 5 July 5 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Jul. 6 Assembly Rule 56 suspended.  
 Jul. 13 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 10. Noes 4.) (July 12). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Jul. 17 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (July 13).  
 Jul. 18 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 30 August 30 set for first hearing. Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 5.) (September 1).  
 Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 8 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on U. & E. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2.  
 Sep. 11 September 11 hearing postponed by committee. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.

**2018**

Jun. 27 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on U. & E.  
 Jul. 5 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 10. Noes 5.) (July 3).  
 Aug. 6 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 7 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 20 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 28 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Aug. 29 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 25. Noes 13.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 7 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Sep. 10 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 312, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 119 (Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review) Budget Act of 2017.**

**Introduced:** 1/11/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/11/2017

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. BUDGET on 1/4/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Budget Act of 2017 made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2017-18 fiscal year. This bill would amend the Budget Act of 2017 by amending and adding items of appropriation. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 11 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 12 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 11.  
 Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.  
 May. 8 Withdrawn from committee. (Ayes 26. Noes 11. Page 982.) Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 9 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 11 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 26. Noes 9. Page 1041.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 5 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Aug. 31 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 51. Noes 24. Page 2825.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.  
 Sep. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 7 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended.  
 Sep. 11 September 11 hearing postponed by committee. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Sep. 13 Joint Rule 62(a) suspended.  
 Sep. 14 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 19. Noes 7.) (September 14).  
 Sep. 15 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Ordered to inactive file on request of Assembly Member Calderon.

**2018**

Jan. 4 From inactive file. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 130 (Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review) Local government finance: property tax revenue allocations:**

**vehicle license fee adjustments.****Introduced:** 1/11/2017**Last Amended:** 4/19/2017**Status:** 5/12/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 9, Statutes of 2017.**Location:** 5/12/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Beginning with the 2004–05 fiscal year and for each fiscal year thereafter, current law requires that each city, county, and city and county receive additional property tax revenues in the form of a vehicle license fee adjustment amount, as defined, from a Vehicle License Fee Property Tax Compensation Fund that exists in each county treasury. Current law requires that these additional allocations be funded from ad valorem property tax revenues otherwise required to be allocated to educational entities. This bill would modify these reduction and transfer provisions for a city incorporating after January 1, 2004, and on or before January 1, 2012, for the 2017–18 fiscal year and for each fiscal year thereafter, by providing for a vehicle license fee adjustment amount calculated on the basis of changes in assessed valuation.

**History:****2017**

Jan. 11 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 12 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 11.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on B. &amp; F.R.

Apr. 19 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on B. &amp; F.R.

Apr. 20 Set for hearing April 24.

Apr. 24 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 15. Noes 0. Page 806.) (April 24).

Apr. 25 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 27 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 34. Noes 0. Page 873.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

May. 1 Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 21. Noes 20. Page 1292.) Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 4 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 72. Noes 1. Page 1387.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

May. 9 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 11 a.m.

May. 12 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 9, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG**Position:** Tracking**[SB 132](#) (Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review) Budget Act of 2016.****Introduced:** 1/11/2017**Last Amended:** 4/6/2017**Status:** 4/28/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 7, Statutes of 2017.**Location:** 4/28/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The Budget Act of 2016 made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2016–17 fiscal year. This bill would amend the Budget Act of 2016 by amending and adding items of appropriation and making other changes. This bill would become operative only if SB 496 of the 2017–18 Regular Session is enacted and becomes operative. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:****2017**

Jan. 11 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 12 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 11.

Jan. 19 Referred to Com. on B. &amp; F.R.

Apr. 5 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on B. &amp; F.R.

Apr. 6 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on B. &amp; F.R. Withdrawn from committee. (Ayes 26. Noes 11. Page 646.) Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 17 Re-referred to Com. on B. &amp; F.R. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 33. Noes 6. Page 664.) From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 5. Page 709.) (April 17). Ordered to third reading. Read third time.

Passed. (Ayes 27. Noes 13. Page 704.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Apr. 18 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Apr. 20 Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 53. Noes 22. Page 1118.) Read second time. Referred to Com. on BUDGET. Joint Rule 62(a) suspended. (Ayes 54. Noes 23. Page 1119.)  
 Apr. 24 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 17. Noes 19.) (April 24). Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 52. Noes 23.) Amendments by Assembly Member Harper tabled on motion by Assembly Member Bonta. (Ayes 50. Noes 24.) Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Apr. 26 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 9:45 a.m.  
 Apr. 28 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 7, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 150 (Allen D) Regional transportation plans.**

**Introduced:** 1/18/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/21/2017

**Status:** 10/10/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 646, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 10/10/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires metropolitan planning organizations to adopt a sustainable communities strategy or alternative planning strategy, subject to specified requirements, as part of a regional transportation plan, which is to be designed to achieve certain targets for 2020 and 2035 established by the State Air Resources Board for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from automobiles and light trucks in the region. This bill would require the State Air Resources Board by September 1, 2018, and every 4 years thereafter, to prepare a report that assesses progress made by each metropolitan planning organization in meeting the regional greenhouse gas emission reduction targets set by the state board.

**History:**

**2017**

Jan. 18 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 19 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 18.  
 Feb. 23 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 8 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 16 Re-referred to Coms. on EQ. and T. & H.  
 Mar. 22 Set for hearing April 5.  
 Apr. 5 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 622.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 6 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 13 Set for hearing April 25.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 4. Page 857.) (April 25).  
 Apr. 27 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 11 May 15 hearing postponed by committee.  
 May. 16 Set for hearing May 22.  
 May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1178.) (May 25).  
 May. 26 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 26. Noes 13. Page 1264.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 May. 31 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 8 Referred to Coms. on TRANS. and NAT. RES.  
 Jun. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 11. Noes 2.) (June 26). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Jul. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 0.) (July 10). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 23 August 23 set for first hearing. Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 Sep. 1 Coauthors revised. From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 13. Noes 1.) (September 1).



Sep. 5 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 7 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 69. Noes 6. Page 3041.) Ordered to the Senate.  
 Sep. 8 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Sep. 11 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 31. Noes 8. Page 2690.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 15 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.  
 Oct. 10 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 646, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Oppose

**SB 263 (Leyva D) Climate Assistance Centers.**

**Introduced:** 2/8/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/3/2017

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/25/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Would require the Strategic Growth Council, among other things, to establish no less than 10 regional climate assistance centers, as specified, and award competitive grants to eligible entities through an application process, as specified. The bill would require the climate assistance centers to provide to target user groups technical assistance in applying for moneys, provide to target user groups assistance and training in project management and implementation, and work with local organizations to formulate policies and programming that accomplish specified goals.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 8 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 9 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 11.  
 Feb. 16 Referred to Coms. on EQ. and N.R. & W.  
 Mar. 9 Set for hearing March 29.  
 Mar. 13 March 29 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Mar. 15 Set for hearing April 5.  
 Mar. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Apr. 5 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on N.R. & W. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 622.) (April 5). Re-referred to Com. on N.R. & W.  
 Apr. 7 Set for hearing April 25.  
 May. 2 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 2. Page 828.) (April 25).  
 May. 3 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 5 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 15 May 15 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 May 25 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 264 (Nguyen R) High-occupancy toll lanes: Interstate 405 Improvement Project high-occupancy toll lanes.**

**Introduced:** 2/8/2017

**Last Amended:** 4/4/2017

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was T. & H. on 4/6/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires certain excess revenue generated by the toll facility to be used in the corridor from which the revenue was generated pursuant to an expenditure plan developed by the sponsoring agency, as provided. This bill would instead require net excess toll revenues, as defined, received from high-occupancy toll lanes on a specified portion of an approximately 16-mile-long project corridor in the

County of Orange on Interstate 405 and that traverses the Cities of Costa Mesa, Fountain Valley, Huntington Beach, Westminster, and Seal Beach to be allocated to the Orange County Transportation Authority and certain project corridor jurisdictions according to a specified schedule.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 8 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 9 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 11.  
 Feb. 16 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Apr. 4 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Apr. 6 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 19 Set for hearing April 25.  
 Apr. 25 April 25 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 268 (Mendoza D) Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority.**

**Introduced:** 2/8/2017

**Last Amended:** 9/5/2017

**Status:** 6/29/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(13). (Last location was A. L. GOV. on 9/5/2017)

**Location:** 6/29/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, the Los Angeles County Division of the League of California Cities, the California Contract Cities Association, and the Los Angeles County City Selection Committee to prepare and provide to the Legislature by December 1, 2018, a plan agreed to by at least 3 of these entities, for reorganizing the membership of the authority to include 22 members, and to provide equitable and proportional voting representation for each area of the county on the authority, including more representation for cities other than the City of Los Angeles. The bill would require the plan to provide for the reconstitution of the authority no later than January 1, 2020.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 8 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 9 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 11.  
 Feb. 16 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 28 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 May. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 May. 5 Set for hearing May 9.  
 May. 10 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 3. Page 1021.) (May 9). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 16 Set for hearing May 22.  
 May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 1180.) (May 25).  
 May. 26 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 10 a.m.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 22. Noes 12. Page 1309.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Jun. 1 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 12 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and TRANS.  
 Jun. 20 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Jun. 28 June 28 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Sep. 5 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Oppose

**SB 389 (Roth D) Department of Transportation: transportation project delivery services.**

**Introduced:** 2/14/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/17/2017

**Status:** 8/17/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(15). (Last location was A. 2 YEAR on 9/1/2017)

**Location:** 8/17/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize the Department of Transportation to establish a fee schedule and to charge a fee relative to transportation project delivery services requested by a local agency or other entity, as specified, including job mix formula verifications, material plant quality program inspections, and laboratory accreditations. The bill would authorize the department to adopt regulations to, among other things, specify the terms and conditions for performing these tasks and would require that the department's total estimated revenue from the fee schedule not exceed the department's estimated total cost for providing these services.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 14 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 15 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 17.

Feb. 23 Referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Apr. 4 Set for hearing April 18.

Apr. 19 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 0. Page 750.) (April 18).

Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 21 Set for hearing May 1.

May. 1 May 1 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

May. 2 Set for hearing May 8.

May. 3 May 8 hearing postponed by committee.

May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.

May. 15 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 1080.) (May 15).

May. 16 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 16 at 9 p.m.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 40. Noes 0. Page 1247.) Ordered to the Assembly.

May. 31 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

Jun. 8 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Jun. 21 June 26 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

Jun. 26 June 26 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

Jul. 3 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

Jul. 13 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (July 10).

Jul. 17 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 23 August 23 set for first hearing. Placed on APPR. suspense file.

Sep. 1 September 1 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 406 (Leyva D) Vehicles: high-occupancy vehicle lanes: exceptions.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2017

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2017

**Status:** 9/30/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 392, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/30/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes the Department of Transportation and local authorities to designate certain highway lanes for the exclusive or preferential use of high-occupancy vehicles (HOVs), requires the department or local authorities to place signage advising motorists of the rules governing the use of those lanes, and prohibits the use of those lanes by motorists other than in conformity with the posted

rules. Current law provides a limited exemption allowing motorcycles, mass transit vehicles, and paratransit vehicles to use HOV lanes. This bill would provide an exemption to allow for blood transport vehicles, as defined, to use HOV lanes, regardless of the number of occupants.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 15 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 18.  
 Feb. 23 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 23 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 29 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 4 Set for hearing April 25.  
 Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 1. Page 857.) (April 25).  
 Apr. 27 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 15 May 15 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 6. Noes 1. Page 1184.) (May 25).  
 May. 26 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Published May 26 at 10 a.m.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 38. Noes 2. Page 1352.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Jun. 1 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 12 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 14. Noes 0.) (June 26).  
 Jun. 28 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 75. Noes 1. Page 2837.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Sep. 5 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 40. Noes 0. Page 2465.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 11 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
 Sep. 30 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 392, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 414 (Vidak R) Transportation bonds: highway, street, and road projects.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2017

**Last Amended:** 1/3/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. T. & H. on 2/23/2017)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would provide that no further bonds shall be sold for high-speed rail purposes pursuant to the Safe, Reliable High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Act for the 21st Century, except as specifically provided with respect to an existing appropriation for high-speed rail purposes for early improvement projects in the Phase 1 blended system. The bill, subject to the above exception, would require redirection of the unspent proceeds from outstanding bonds issued and sold for other high-speed rail purposes prior to the effective date of these provisions, upon appropriation, for use in retiring the debt incurred from the issuance and sale of those outstanding bonds.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 15 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 18.  
 Feb. 23 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 22 Set for hearing April 4.  
 Apr. 5 April 4 set for first hearing. Failed passage in committee. (Ayes 3. Noes 6. Page 627.) Reconsideration granted.  
 Dec. 21 Set for hearing January 9.

**2018**

Jan. 3 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jan. 5 Set for hearing January 10 in GOV. & F. pending receipt.

Jan. 9 January 9 set for first hearing. Failed passage in committee. (Ayes 4. Noes 6. Page 4007.)  
 Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 62(a).

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 415 (Vidak R) High-speed rail: rights-of-way.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2017

**Status:** 1/13/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(1). (Last location was T. & H. on 2/23/2017)

**Location:** 1/13/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the High-Speed Rail Authority to make a good faith effort to sell or exchange real property or an interest in real property acquired by the state for high-speed rail purposes on or after January 1, 2018, within 3 years from the date of acquisition if the authority has not begun construction on the property or interest in the property within that 3-year period. For real property or an interest in real property acquired before January 1, 2018, the bill would require the authority to dispose of the property on or before January 1, 2021, or, for property subject to a lease as of January 1, 2018, within 3 years of the expiration of the lease, if the authority has not begun construction during those 3-year periods.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 15 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 16 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 18.  
 Feb. 23 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Mar. 23 Set for hearing April 4.  
 Apr. 5 April 4 set for first hearing. Failed passage in committee. (Ayes 4. Noes 7. Page 627.)  
 Reconsideration granted.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 540 (Roth D) Workforce Housing Opportunity Zone.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/14/2017

**Status:** 9/29/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 369, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/29/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize a local government, as defined, to establish a Workforce Housing Opportunity Zone by preparing an EIR pursuant to CEQA and adopting a specific plan that is required to include text and a diagram or diagrams containing specified information. The bill would require a local government that proposes to adopt a Workforce Housing Opportunity Zone to hold public hearings on the specific plan. The bill would authorize a local government, after a specific plan is adopted and the zone is formed, to impose a specific plan fee upon all persons seeking governmental approvals within the zone.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 16 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 17 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 19.  
 Mar. 2 Referred to Coms. on T. & H., GOV. & F., and EQ.  
 Mar. 20 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Mar. 21 Set for hearing March 28.  
 Mar. 22 March 28 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Mar. 23 Set for hearing April 4.  
 Mar. 29 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Mar. 30 Set for hearing April 5 in GOV. & F. pending receipt.  
 Apr. 5 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 9. Noes 0. Page 627.) (April 4).

Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Apr. 7 Set for hearing April 19 in EQ. pending receipt.  
 Apr. 17 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 623.) (April 5).  
 Apr. 18 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Apr. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 0. Page 784.) (April 19).  
 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 10 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 15 May 15 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 19 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 6. Noes 1. Page 1186.) (May 25).  
 May. 26 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jun. 1 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 33. Noes 7. Page 1383.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 15 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and NAT. RES.  
 Jun. 29 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on NAT. RES. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (June 28). Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.  
 Jul. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (July 10). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jul. 13 Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Assembly Rule 96.  
 Jul. 14 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Aug. 31 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 51. Noes 23. Page 2826.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading.  
 Sep. 14 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 70. Noes 8. Page 3419.) Ordered to the Senate.  
 Sep. 15 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 29. Noes 7. Page 2960.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 22 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 29 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 369, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Support

**SB 614 (Hertzberg D) Public transportation agencies: administrative penalties.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 7/17/2017

**Status:** 9/1/2017-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 219, Statutes of 2017.

**Location:** 9/1/2017-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law makes it a crime, punishable as an infraction or misdemeanor, as applicable, for a person to commit certain acts on or in a facility or vehicle of a public transportation system. Current law authorizes a public transportation agency to adopt and enforce an ordinance to impose and enforce civil administrative penalties for and other passenger misconduct on or in a transit facility vehicle in lieu of the criminal penalties otherwise applicable. Current law requires these administrative penalties to be deposited in the general fund of the county in which the citation is administered. This bill would instead require the administrative penalties to be deposited with the public transportation agency that issued the citation.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 21 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 23.  
 Mar. 2 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 4 Set for hearing April 18.  
 Apr. 5 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 19 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 0. Page 751.) (April 18).  
 Apr. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 4 Read third time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 8 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Published May 4 at 9 p.m.  
 May. 15 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 1065.) Ordered to the Assembly.

May. 16 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 5 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 13. Noes 1.) (June 26).  
 Jun. 28 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jul. 17 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 21 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 68. Noes 1. Page 2687.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Aug. 22 Ordered to special consent calendar.  
 Aug. 24 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 2233.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Aug. 30 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3 p.m.  
 Sep. 1 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 219, Statutes of 2017.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 760 (Wiener D) State highways: permits: improvements.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 6/4/2018

**Status:** 6/29/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(13). (Last location was A. TRANS. on 4/19/2018)

**Location:** 6/29/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes the Department of Transportation to issue a permit to the owner or developer of property adjacent to or near a state highway, including the associated right-of-way, to construct, alter, repair, or improve any portion of the highway for the purpose of improving local traffic access, as provided. Existing law specifies that the permit may be issued only if the work within the highway right-of-way is to be performed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the department. If the improvement would not affect the operation of the state highway and the associated work would be performed in accordance with local agency plans and specifications, this bill would prohibit the department from denying an application for a permit solely because the associated work is not to be performed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the department.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 21 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 23.  
 Mar. 9 Referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Dec. 21 Set for hearing January 9.

**2018**

Jan. 3 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Jan. 9 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 3. Page 4007.) (January 9).  
 Jan. 10 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jan. 12 Set for hearing January 16.  
 Jan. 16 January 16 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 Jan. 17 Set for hearing January 18.  
 Jan. 22 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 4056.) (January 18).  
 Jan. 23 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jan. 29 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 30. Noes 7. Page 4105.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Jan. 30 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Apr. 19 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 4 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 11 June 11 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Jun. 25 June 25 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 768 (Allen D) Transportation projects: comprehensive development lease agreements.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 3/27/2017

**Status:** 1/20/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(2). (Last location was APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/25/2017)

**Location:** 1/20/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law authorizes the Department of Transportation and regional transportation agencies to enter into comprehensive development lease agreements with public and private entities, or consortia of those entities, for certain transportation projects that may charge certain users of those projects tolls and user fees, subject to various terms and requirements. These arrangements are commonly known as public-private partnerships. Current law provides that a lease agreement may not be entered into under these provisions on or after January 1, 2017. This bill would extend this authorization indefinitely.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 21 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 23.

Mar. 9 Referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 27 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Apr. 5 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Apr. 13 Set for hearing April 25.

Apr. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0. Page 858.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.

May. 11 May 15 hearing postponed by committee.

May. 16 Set for hearing May 22.

May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 May 25 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**SB 775 (Wieckowski D) California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006: market-based compliance mechanisms.**

**Introduced:** 2/17/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/1/2017

**Status:** 2/1/2018-Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Location:** 2/1/2018-S. DEAD

Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 designates the State Air Resources Board as the state agency charged with monitoring and regulating sources of emissions of greenhouse gases. The act authorizes the state board to include use of market-based compliance mechanisms. Current law prohibits a state agency from linking a market-based compliance mechanism with any other state, province, or country unless the state agency notifies the Governor. Current law requires the Governor to issue specified findings within 45 days of receiving that notice from a state agency and to provide those findings to the Legislature. This bill would add to the findings required to be issued by the Governor and provided to the Legislature in those circumstances.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 17 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 21 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 23.

Mar. 9 Referred to Com. on EQ.

Mar. 28 Set for hearing April 19.

Apr. 6 April 19 hearing postponed by committee.

May. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on EQ.

May. 2 Set for hearing May 10.

May. 8 May 10 hearing postponed by committee.



**2018**

Feb. 1 Returned to Secretary of Senate pursuant to Joint Rule 56.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 821 (Jackson D) Emergency notification: county jurisdictions.**

**Introduced:** 1/3/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/23/2018

**Status:** 9/12/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5 p.m.

**Location:** 9/12/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize each county, including a city and county, to enter into an agreement to access the contact information of resident accountholders through the records of a public utility or other agency responsible for water service, waste and recycling services, or other property-related services for the sole purpose of enrolling county residents in a county-operated public emergency warning system. The bill would require any county that enters into such an agreement to include procedures to enable any resident to opt out of the warning system and a process to terminate the receiving agency’s access to the resident’s contact information.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 3 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 4 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 3.

Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 12 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Mar. 21 Re-referred to Com. on G.O.

Apr. 17 Set for hearing April 24.

Apr. 24 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 0. Page 4784.) (April 24).

Apr. 25 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 26 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 35. Noes 0. Page 4835.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

May. 3 Referred to Com. on G.O.

Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 19. Noes 0.) (June 20).

Jun. 25 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Jun. 26 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 16 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 20 Re-referred to Com. on HUM. S. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2.

Aug. 23 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on HUM. S.

Aug. 27 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Ordered to special consent calendar. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 38. Noes 0.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Sep. 12 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**SB 827 (Wiener D) Planning and zoning: transit-rich housing bonus.**

**Introduced:** 1/3/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/9/2018

**Status:** 4/27/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(5). (Last location was T. & H. on 4/9/2018)

**Location:** 4/27/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require a local government to, if requested, grant a development proponent of a transit-rich housing project a transit-rich housing bonus if that development at the time of submittal meets specified planning standards, including complying with demolition permit requirements, complying with any local inclusionary housing ordinance or, if the local government has not adopted an inclusionary housing ordinance, agreeing to provide a specified percentage of awarded units as onsite affordable

housing, preparing a relocation benefits and assistance plan, complying with any locally adopted objective zoning standards, complying with any locally adopted minimum unit mix requirements, and if the development includes specified types of parcels, agreeing to replace those units and to offer units at one of 2 specified affordable rates.

**History:**  
**2018**

Jan. 3 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 4 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 3.  
 Jan. 16 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.  
 Mar. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 9 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 11 Set for hearing April 17.  
 Apr. 18 April 17 set for first hearing. Failed passage in committee. (Ayes 4. Noes 6. Page 4723.)  
 Reconsideration granted.  
 Apr. 19 Set for hearing April 25 in GOV. & F. pending receipt.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 828 (Wiener D) Land use: housing element.**

**Introduced:** 1/3/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires the appropriate council of governments, or the department for a city and county that does not have a council of governments, to adopt a final regional housing need plan that allocates a share of the regional housing need to each city, county, or city and county in accordance with certain requirements and procedures, including that a specified type of ordinance or policy that limits the number of residential building permits issued by a city or county may not be used as a justification for a determination or reduction in a jurisdiction's share of the regional housing need. This bill would prohibit the prior underproduction of housing in a city or county from the previous cycle and stable population numbers in a city or county from the previous cycle from being used as a justification for a determination or a reduction in the jurisdiction's share of the regional housing need.

**History:**  
**2018**

Jan. 3 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 4 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 3.  
 Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 14 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 21 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 11 Set for hearing April 24.  
 Apr. 16 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 0. Page 4821.) (April 24).  
 Apr. 26 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 14.  
 May. 14 May 14 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 18 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 5. Noes 0. Page 4297.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 30 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 23. Noes 10. Page 4422.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 May. 31 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 11 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and L. GOV.  
 Jun. 18 Assembly Rule 56 suspended.  
 Jun. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 4. Noes 2.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.  
 Jun. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to

Com. on L. GOV.  
 Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 2.) (June 27).  
 Jul. 2 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.  
 Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (August 16).  
 Aug. 20 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.  
 Aug. 21 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 24 Assembly Rule 69 suspended. Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 29 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Aug. 30 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 21. Noes 13.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Attachments:**  
[Oppose Letter](#)

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Oppose

**SB 829 (Wiener D) Cannabis: donations.**

**Introduced:** 1/3/2018  
**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018  
**Status:** 9/11/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.  
**Location:** 9/11/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current administrative law prohibits a retailer licensee from providing free cannabis goods to any person or allowing individuals who are not employed by the retailer to provide free cannabis goods to any person on the licensed premises. Current administrative law provides an exception to this prohibition for specified medicinal retailer and microbusiness licensees to provide access to medicinal cannabis patients who have difficulty accessing medicinal cannabis goods, as specified. This bill would similarly authorize those specified licensees to provide free cannabis or cannabis products to a medical cannabis patient if specified requirements are met, including that the cannabis or cannabis products otherwise meet specified requirements of MAUCRSA.

**History:**  
**2018**

Jan. 3 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 4 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 3.  
 Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 14 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 21 Re-referred to Coms. on T. & H. and JUD.  
 Apr. 9 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 11 Set for hearing April 17.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 13. Noes 0. Page 4723.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on JUD.  
 Apr. 19 Set for hearing April 24.  
 Apr. 25 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD. April 24 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.  
 Apr. 26 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 May. 3 Re-referred to Com. on ED.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 9.  
 May. 9 From committee: Do pass. Ordered to consent calendar. (Ayes 6. Noes 0. Page 4994.) (May 9).  
 May. 10 Read second time. Ordered to consent calendar.  
 May. 17 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 5089.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 May. 25 Referred to Com. on RLS. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jun. 7 From committee: Be re-referred to Coms. on B. & P. and REV. & TAX. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.) (June 7). Re-referred to Com. on B. & P.  
 Jun. 13 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on B. & P.  
 Jun. 19 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on REV. & TAX. (Ayes 13. Noes 1.) (June 19). Re-

referred to Com. on REV. & TAX.

Jul. 2 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 8. Noes 1.) (June 25).

Jul. 3 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.

Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 12. Noes 0.) (August 16).

Aug. 20 Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

Aug. 21 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 29 Read third time. Urgency clause adopted. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate.

Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.

Aug. 30 Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(d). From committee: Be re-referred

to Com. on GOV. & F. pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(d). (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) Re-referred to Com. on GOV.

& F. From committee: That the Assembly amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 6. Noes 0.)

Aug. 31 Urgency clause adopted. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 35. Noes 2.) Ordered to

engrossing and enrolling.

Sep. 11 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 831 (Wieckowski D) Land use: accessory dwelling units.**

**Introduced:** 1/4/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/21/2018

**Status:** 6/29/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(13). (Last location was A. L. GOV. on 6/20/2018)

**Location:** 6/29/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the ordinance for the creation of accessory dwelling units to designate areas where accessory dwelling units may be excluded for health and safety purposes, as specified. The bill would revise the standards for the local ordinance to, among other things, delete the authority to include lot coverage standards, and include a prohibition on considering the square footage of a proposed accessory dwelling unit when calculating an allowable floor-to-area ratio or lot coverage ratio for the lot.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 4 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 5 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 4.

Jan. 16 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and GOV. & F.

Mar. 13 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Apr. 5 Set for hearing April 17.

Apr. 9 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 11. Noes 0. Page 4723.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Apr. 19 Set for hearing April 25.

Apr. 30 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 0. Page 4810.) (April 25).

May. 1 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 14 Set for hearing May 22. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4298.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 33. Noes 1. Page 4397.) Ordered to the Assembly.

May. 31 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

Jun. 11 Referred to Coms. on H. & C.D. and L. GOV.

Jun. 18 Assembly Rule 56 suspended.

Jun. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Jun. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to

Com. on L. GOV.

Jun. 27 June 27 set for first hearing. Testimony taken. Held in committee without recommendation.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 840 (Mitchell D) Budget Act of 2018.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/10/2018

**Status:** 6/27/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 29, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 6/27/2018-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2018–19 fiscal year. This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 10 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 11 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 10.

Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.

Apr. 30 Withdrawn from committee. (Ayes 25. Noes 11. Page 4865.) Ordered to second reading.

May. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 3 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 24. Noes 11. Page 4918.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk. Referred to Com. on BUDGET. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.

May. 7 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 46. Noes 18. Page 5026.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to second reading.

May. 8 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 10 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 50. Noes 22. Page 5096.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.

May. 25 Senate refused to concur in Assembly amendments. (Ayes 0. Noes 35. Page 4261.) Ordered to Conference Committee. Joint Rules 28, 28.1, and 29 suspended in Senate. (Ayes 35. Noes 0. Page 4262.) Joint Rules 28, 28.1, and 29 suspended in Assembly. (Ayes 69. Noes 0. Page 5298.) Senators Mitchell (Chair), Roth, Skinner, Moorlach, and Nielsen appointed to Conference Committee. Assembly Members Ting (Chair), Arambula, Bloom, Chávez, and Obernolte appointed to Conference Committee.

May. 30 Set for hearing June 8. (Assembly Member Chávez replaced by Assembly Member Kiley for this hearing)

Jun. 10 From Conference Committee: Be adopted. Ayes 6: Senators Mitchell, Skinner, and Roth, Assembly Members Ting, Arambula, and Bloom. Noes 4: Senators Nielsen and Moorlach, Assembly Members Obernolte and Kiley. To print.

Jun. 11 From printer.

Jun. 14 Senate adopted Conference Committee report. (Ayes 27. Noes 10. Page 4688.) Assembly adopted Conference Committee report. (Ayes 57. Noes 23. Page 5820.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Jun. 15 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 1:30 p.m.

Jun. 27 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 29, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 848 (Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review) Transportation.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/11/2018

**Status:** 6/27/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 46, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 6/27/2018-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would authorize the Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of the California Highway Patrol, to enter into a lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase agreement, for a build-to-suit office facility to replace the California Highway Patrol area office

in Tracy in San Joaquin County. The bill would require the facility to be designed and built to standards prescribed in the Essential Services Buildings Seismic Safety Act of 1986 and be subject to oversight and inspection in a manner consistent with state infrastructure projects. The bill would prescribe certain characteristics that the facility would be anticipated to contain.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 10 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 11 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 10.  
 Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.  
 Apr. 30 Withdrawn from committee. (Ayes 25. Noes 11. Page 4865.) Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 3 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 24. Noes 11. Page 4921.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 May. 7 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Jun. 11 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Jun. 14 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 24. Page 5802.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 23. Page 5803.) Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 55. Noes 25. Page 5806.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Unanimous consent granted to take up without reference to file. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 25. Noes 11. Page 4684.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Jun. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.  
 Jun. 27 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 46, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 850 (Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review) Housing.**

**Introduced:** 1/10/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/11/2018

**Status:** 6/27/2018-Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 48, Statutes of 2018.

**Location:** 6/27/2018-S. CHAPTERED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires, among other objective planning standards, that the development be subject to a minimum percentage of below market rate housing on the basis that the locality failed to submit its latest production report by the applicable time period and that report reflecting that there were fewer units of above moderate-income housing or housing affordable to households making below 80% of area median income that were issued building permits than what was required to meet the locality's regional housing needs assessment for that reporting period. This bill would modify this objective planning standard by requiring that the production report submitted by the locality reflect that there were both fewer units of affordable housing for persons of above moderate income and for persons making 80% of the area median income issued building permits than were required for the locality to meet its regional housing needs assessment for that reporting period.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 10 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Jan. 11 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 10.  
 Jan. 16 Referred to Com. on B. & F.R.  
 Apr. 30 Withdrawn from committee. (Ayes 25. Noes 11. Page 4865.) Ordered to second reading.  
 May. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 3 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 24. Noes 11. Page 4922.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 May. 7 Referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Jun. 11 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on BUDGET.  
 Jun. 14 Assembly Rule 96 suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 23. Page 5803.) Withdrawn from committee. Ordered to third reading. Assembly Rule 63 suspended. (Ayes 55. Noes 23. Page 5803.) Amendments by Assembly Member Dahle tabled on motion by Assembly Member Calderon. (Ayes 54. Noes 22. Page 5807.) Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 64. Noes 16. Page 5808.) Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Unanimous consent granted to take up without reference to file. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 31. Noes 6. Page 4684.) Ordered to

engrossing and enrolling.

Jun. 18 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

Jun. 27 Approved by the Governor. Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 48, Statutes of 2018.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 936 (Allen D) Office of Planning and Research: Automated Vehicles Smart Planning Task Force.**

**Introduced:** 1/25/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/26/2018

**Status:** 5/25/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(8). (Last location was S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/14/2018)

**Location:** 5/25/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Office of Planning and Research in the Governor’s office to convene an Automated Vehicles Smart Planning Task Force, consisting of representatives from the University of California, local government, and specified others, and would require the task force, on or before January 1, 2021, to submit to relevant policy committees of the Legislature recommendations to ensure that deployment of automated light-duty vehicles promotes and does not hinder specified state policies and objectives. The bill would state various findings and declarations of the Legislature relating to automated vehicles.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 25 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Jan. 26 From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 25.

Feb. 8 Referred to Com. on G.O.

Mar. 21 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on G.O.

Apr. 2 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

Apr. 4 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Apr. 11 Set for hearing April 24.

Apr. 16 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 12. Noes 0. Page 4821.) (April 24).

Apr. 26 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 4 Set for hearing May 14.

May. 14 May 14 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 18 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 May 25 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 948 (Allen D) California Environmental Quality Act community plans.**

**Introduced:** 1/30/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/30/2018

**Status:** 5/25/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(8). (Last location was S. JUD. on 4/19/2018)

**Location:** 5/25/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

The The Jobs and Economic Improvement Through Environmental Leadership Act of 2011 authorizes the Governor to certify a project as an environmental leadership development project if the project meets certain conditions, including, among other things, that the project will result in a minimum investment of \$100,000,000 in California upon completion of construction and the project will not result in any net additional emissions of greenhouse gases. The act requires a lead agency to prepare the record of proceedings for a certified project concurrent with the preparation of certain environmental documents. This bill would authorize the Governor to certify updates to a community plan and the accompanying ordinances meeting specified requirements as being eligible for the CEQA streamlining benefits provided by the Jobs and Economic Improvement Through Environmental Leadership Act of 2011.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 30 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
Jan. 31 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 2.  
Feb. 8 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
Mar. 12 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
Mar. 21 Re-referred to Coms. on EQ. and APPR.  
Mar. 29 Set for hearing April 18.  
Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on RLS. (Ayes 4. Noes 3. Page 4719.) (April 18). Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
Apr. 19 Re-referred to Coms. on JUD. and APPR.  
Apr. 25 Set for hearing May 8.  
Apr. 30 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD.  
May. 8 May 8 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 961 (Allen D) Enhanced infrastructure financing districts.**

**Introduced:** 1/31/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/11/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Location:** 9/11/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would enact the Second Neighborhood Infill Finance and Transit Improvements Act, which would similarly authorize a city, county, or city and county to adopt a resolution, at any time before or after the adoption of the infrastructure financing plan for an enhanced infrastructure financing district, to allocate tax revenues of that entity to the district, including revenues derived from local sales and use taxes imposed pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law or transactions and use taxes imposed in accordance with the Transactions and Use Tax Law, if the area to be financed is within one-half mile of a major transit stop, as specified, and, among other things, certain conditions relating to housing and the infrastructure financing plan are or will be met.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 31 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
Feb. 1 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 3.  
Feb. 8 Referred to Coms. on N.R. & W. and EQ.  
Mar. 22 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on N.R. & W.  
Apr. 2 Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
Apr. 4 Re-referred to Coms. on GOV. & F. and T. & H.  
Apr. 6 Set for hearing April 18.  
Apr. 17 April 18 set for first hearing canceled at the request of author.  
Apr. 18 Set for hearing April 25.  
Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4810.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
Apr. 27 Set for hearing May 1.  
May. 3 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 13. Noes 0. Page 4904.) (May 1).  
May. 7 Read second time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
May. 8 Re-referred to Com. on APPR. pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5.  
May. 14 Set for hearing May 22.  
May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 6. Noes 1. Page 4300.) (May 25). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
May. 29 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 4346.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
Jun. 14 Referred to Coms. on L. GOV. and H. & C.D.  
Jun. 21 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on H. & C.D. (Ayes 7. Noes 0.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on H. & C.D.  
Jun. 27 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 1.) (June 27). Re-



referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.  
 Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 4.) (August 16). Coauthors revised.  
 Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 30 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Aug. 31 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 38. Noes 1.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 11 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 1119 (Beall D) Low Carbon Transit Operations Program.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2018  
**Last Amended:** 8/6/2018  
**Status:** 9/5/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.  
**Location:** 9/5/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires, for recipient transit agencies whose service areas include disadvantaged communities, as specified, that those recipient transit agencies expend at least 50% of the total moneys they received as part of the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program on projects or services that meet specified requirements and benefit those disadvantaged communities. This bill would waive the above requirement if the recipient transit agencies expend the funding provided on certain transit activities.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 13 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 14 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 16.  
 Feb. 22 Referred to Coms. on T. & H. and EQ.  
 Mar. 29 Set for hearing April 10.  
 Apr. 6 Set for hearing April 18 in EQ. pending receipt.  
 Apr. 10 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. with recommendation: To consent calendar. (Ayes 13. Noes 0. Page 4606.) (April 10). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4720.) (April 18). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Apr. 20 Set for hearing April 30.  
 Apr. 30 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 May. 1 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 10 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 38. Noes 0. Page 5006.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 May. 17 Referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 18 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 13. Noes 0.) (June 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.  
 Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (August 16).  
 Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 27 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate.  
 Aug. 28 In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 5862.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 5 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 3:30 p.m.

**Attachments:**

[Support Letter](#)

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Support

**SB 1260 (Jackson D) Fire prevention and protection: prescribed burns.**

**Introduced:** 2/15/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/24/2018

**Status:** 9/12/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5 p.m.

**Location:** 9/12/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	<b>Enrolled</b>	<b>Vetoed</b>	<b>Chaptered</b>
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires a local agency to designate, by ordinance, very high fire hazard severity zones in its jurisdiction within 120 days of receiving recommendations from the Director of Forestry and Fire Protection and exempts a local agency, as defined, from that requirement if ordinances of the local agency, adopted on or before December 31, 1992, impose standards that are equivalent to, or more restrictive than, specified state standards. Current law authorizes a local agency, at its discretion, to exclude from specified requirements governing fire risk reduction an area identified as a very high fire hazard severity zone by the director within the jurisdiction of the local agency, following a specified finding supported by substantial evidence that those requirements are not necessary for effective fire protection within the area. This bill would eliminate the above-described exemption and exclusion and would require the local agency to transmit a copy of the adopted ordinance to the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection within 30 days of adoption.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 15 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 16 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 18.

Mar. 1 Referred to Coms. on N.R. & W., EQ., and GOV. & F.

Mar. 14 Set for hearing April 16.

Apr. 6 Set for hearing April 18 in EQ. pending receipt.

Apr. 9 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on N.R. & W.

Apr. 17 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on EQ. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4698.) (April 16). Re-referred to Com. on EQ.

Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on GOV. & F. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4720.) (April 18). Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Apr. 20 Set for hearing April 25.

Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 6. Noes 1. Page 4811.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 27 Set for hearing May 7.

May. 7 May 7 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 16 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 18 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 From committee: Do pass as amended. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4307.) (May 25). Read second time and amended. Ordered to second reading.

May. 29 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

May. 30 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 36. Noes 0. Page 4413.) Ordered to the Assembly.

May. 31 In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.

Jun. 11 Referred to Coms. on NAT. RES. and L. GOV.

Jun. 18 Assembly Rule 56 suspended. From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES.

Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on L. GOV. (Ayes 10. Noes 0.) (June 25). Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV.

Jun. 28 From committee: Do pass as amended and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.) (June 27).

Jul. 2 Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.

Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 15. Noes 0.) (August 16).

Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 24 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2.

Aug. 27 Action rescinded whereby the bill was re-referred to Com. on NAT. RES. pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 31 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending. Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 39. Noes 0.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Sep. 12 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 5 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

**SB 1328 (Beall D) Mileage-based road usage fee.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 6/4/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Current law requires the Chair of the California Transportation Commission to create a Road Usage Charge (RUC) Technical Advisory Committee in consultation with the Secretary of the Transportation Agency. Under current law, the purpose of the technical advisory committee is to guide the development and evaluation of a pilot program to assess the potential for mileage-based revenue collection as an alternative to the gas tax system. Current law requires the technical advisory committee to study RUC alternatives to the gas tax, gather public comment on issues and concerns related to the pilot program, and to make recommendations to the Secretary of the Transportation Agency on the design of a pilot program, as specified. Current law repeals these provisions on January 1, 2019. This bill would extend the operation of these provisions until January 1, 2023.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 20 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 22.

Mar. 1 Referred to Com. on T. & H.

Mar. 21 Set for hearing April 3.

Apr. 3 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 3. Page 4517.) (April 3).

Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Apr. 9 Set for hearing April 16.

Apr. 12 April 16 hearing postponed by committee.

Apr. 13 Set for hearing April 23.

Apr. 23 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 4769.) (April 23).

Apr. 24 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Apr. 26 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 26. Noes 9. Page 4835.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly.

Read first time. Held at Desk.

May. 3 Referred to Com. on TRANS.

Jun. 4 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.

Jun. 11 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 4.) (June 11). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.

Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 5.) (August 16).

Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.

Aug. 28 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.

Aug. 29 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 27. Noes 12.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.

Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SB 1340 (Glazer D) California Environmental Quality Act: housing projects.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Status:** 4/27/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(5). (Last location was JUD. on 4/10/2018)

**Location:** 4/27/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Dead	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Judicial Council, by July 1, 2019, to adopt a rule of court establishing procedures applicable to actions or proceedings seeking judicial review pursuant to CEQA of a lead agency's action, as specified, for a housing project. The bill would prohibit the court, in an action or proceeding brought alleging a violation of CEQA, from staying or enjoining the siting, construction, or operation of a housing project, except as provided.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 20 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 22.  
 Mar. 1 Referred to Coms. on JUD. and EQ.  
 Mar. 22 Set for hearing April 10.  
 Apr. 6 Set for hearing April 18 in EQ. pending receipt.  
 Apr. 11 April 10 set for first hearing. Failed passage in committee. (Ayes 2. Noes 5. Page 4625.)  
 Reconsideration granted.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SB 1376 (Hill D) Transportation network companies: accessibility for persons with disabilities.**

**Introduced:** 2/16/2018

**Last Amended:** 8/23/2018

**Status:** 9/10/2018-Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Location:** 9/10/2018-S. ENROLLED

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require the Public Utilities Commission, as part of its regulation of transportation network companies (TNCs), to establish a program in a new or existing proceeding relating to accessibility for persons with disabilities, including wheelchair users who need a wheelchair accessible vehicle (WAV). As part of the program, the bill would require the commission, by January 1, 2019, to begin conducting workshops with stakeholders in order to determine community WAV demand and WAV supply and to develop and provide recommendations regarding specified topics for programs for on-demand services and partnerships.

**History:**

**2018**

Feb. 16 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.  
 Feb. 20 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 22.  
 Mar. 8 Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Mar. 22 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Apr. 4 Re-referred to Coms. on E., U. & C. and T. & H.  
 Apr. 10 Set for hearing April 17.  
 Apr. 18 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 10. Noes 0. Page 4718.) (April 17). Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 Apr. 19 Set for hearing April 24.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. with recommendation: To consent calendar. (Ayes 11. Noes 0. Page 4823.) (April 24). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 14.  
 May. 10 May 14 hearing postponed by committee.  
 May. 14 Set for hearing May 22.  
 May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 25 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4309.) (May 25). Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 May. 29 Ordered to special consent calendar.  
 May. 31 Read third time. Passed. (Ayes 39. Noes 0. Page 4456.) Ordered to the Assembly. In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk.  
 Jun. 7 Referred to Coms. on C. & C. and TRANS.  
 Jun. 12 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on C. & C.  
 Jun. 20 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on TRANS. (Ayes 9. Noes 1.) (June 20). Re-referred to Com. on TRANS.  
 Jun. 26 From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 10. Noes 0.) (June 25). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 6 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Aug. 8 August 8 set for first hearing. Placed on suspense file.  
 Aug. 16 From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 12. Noes 3.) (August 16). Coauthors revised.  
 Aug. 20 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 23 Read third time and amended. Ordered to third reading.  
 Aug. 28 Read third time. Passed. Ordered to the Senate. In Senate. Concurrence in Assembly amendments pending.  
 Aug. 29 Re-referred to Com. on RLS. pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(d). From committee: Be re-referred

to Com. on E., U. & C. pursuant to Senate Rule 29.10(d). (Ayes 5. Noes 0.) Re-referred to Com. on E., U. & C. From committee: That the Assembly amendments be concurred in. (Ayes 9. Noes 0.)  
 Aug. 30 Assembly amendments concurred in. (Ayes 30. Noes 8.) Ordered to engrossing and enrolling.  
 Sep. 10 Enrolled and presented to the Governor at 4 p.m.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SCA 6 (Wiener D) Local transportation measures: special taxes: voter approval.**

**Introduced:** 2/13/2017

**Last Amended:** 5/1/2017

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/25/2017)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would require that the imposition, extension, or increase by a local government of a special tax as may otherwise be authorized by law, whether a sales or transactions and use tax, parcel tax, or other tax for the purpose of providing funding for transportation purposes be submitted to the electorate by ordinance and approved by 55% of the voters voting on the proposition. The measure would authorize an ordinance submitted to the voters for approval under these provisions to provide, as otherwise authorized by law, for the issuance of bonds payable from the revenues from the special tax.

**History:**

**2017**

Feb. 13 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Feb. 14 From printer. May be acted upon on or after March 16.

Feb. 23 Referred to Coms. on GOV. & F., T. & H., and RLS.

Mar. 8 Set for hearing April 5.

Mar. 29 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.

Apr. 5 From committee: Be adopted and re-refer to Com. on T. & H. (Ayes 5. Noes 2. Page 623.) (April 5). Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.

May. 1 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on T. & H. Set for hearing May 9.

May. 10 From committee: Be adopted. (Ayes 8. Noes 3. Page 1022.) (May 9).

May. 11 Read second time. Ordered to third reading. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.

May. 17 Re-referred to Com. on APPR.

May. 19 Set for hearing May 22.

May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.

May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.

May. 25 May 25 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**Organization:** SCAG  
**Position:** Tracking

**SCA 20 (Glazer D) Local sales taxes: online sales.**

**Introduced:** 3/22/2018

**Last Amended:** 4/23/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was S. APPR. SUSPENSE FILE on 5/22/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-S. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Dead	Floor	Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

Would provide that, on and after January 1, 2020, for the purpose of distributing the revenues derived under a sales tax imposed pursuant to the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law, the retail sale of tangible personal property by a qualified retailer, as defined, that is transacted online is instead consummated at the point of the delivery of that tangible personal property to the purchaser's address or to any other delivery address designated by the purchaser.

**History:**

**2018**

Mar. 22 Introduced. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. To print.

Mar. 23 From printer. May be acted upon on or after April 22.

Apr. 4 Referred to Coms. on GOV. & F., E. & C.A., and APPR.  
 Apr. 6 Set for hearing April 18.  
 Apr. 12 April 18 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Apr. 23 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on GOV. & F.  
 Apr. 25 From committee: Be adopted and re-refer to Com. on E. & C.A. (Ayes 7. Noes 0. Page 4812.) (April 25). Re-referred to Com. on E. & C.A.  
 May. 2 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 15 From committee: Be adopted and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 3. Noes 1. Page 5061.) (May 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 May. 17 Set for hearing May 22.  
 May. 22 May 22 hearing: Placed on APPR. suspense file.  
 May. 23 Set for hearing May 25.  
 May. 24 May 25 hearing postponed by committee.  
 Aug. 10 Set for hearing August 16.  
 Aug. 16 August 16 hearing: Held in committee and under submission.

**Attachments:**

[Internet purchases spark fight over sales taxes](#)

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Tracking

**SCR 90 (Roth D) Joseph Tavaglione Interchange.**

**Introduced:** 1/22/2018

**Last Amended:** 1/29/2018

**Status:** 8/31/2018-Failed Deadline pursuant to Rule 61(b)(18). (Last location was A. DESK on 7/2/2018)

**Location:** 8/31/2018-A. DEAD

Desk	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Dead	Policy	Fiscal	Floor	Conf. Conc.	Enrolled	Vetoed	Chaptered
1st House				2nd House							

**Summary:**

This measure would designate the interchange where State Highway Routes 60 and 91 meet Interstate 215 in the County of Riverside as the Joseph Tavaglione Interchange. The measure would request the Department of Transportation to determine the cost of appropriate signs showing this special designation and, upon receiving donations from nonstate sources covering that cost, to erect those signs.

**History:**

**2018**

Jan. 22 Introduced. Referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Jan. 29 From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on RLS.  
 Feb. 1 Re-referred to Com. on T. & H.  
 May. 4 Set for hearing May 15.  
 May. 15 From committee: Be adopted and re-refer to Com. on APPR. (Ayes 11. Noes 0. Page 5065.) (May 15). Re-referred to Com. on APPR.  
 Jun. 18 Set for hearing June 25.  
 Jun. 25 From committee: Be ordered to second reading pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8.  
 Jun. 26 Read second time. Ordered to third reading.  
 Jul. 2 Read. Adopted. (Ayes 35. Noes 0. Page 5028.) Ordered to the Assembly.  
 Jul. 3 In Assembly. Held at Desk.

**Attachments:**

[Support Letter](#)

**Organization:** SCAG

**Position:** Support

Total Measures: 145

Total Tracking Forms: 145

Southern California Association of Governments  
 900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1700, Los Angeles, CA 90017

**Agenda Item No. 5**  
**September 18, 2018**

**To:** Legislative/Communications & Memberships Committee (LCMC)  
**From:** Margaret de Larios; Public Affairs Specialist; (213) 236-1842; delarios@scag.ca.gov  
**Subject:** Communications Update, August-September 2018

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

For Information Only – No Action Required

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

*This report includes a summary of SCAG’s media engagement metrics since the last meeting of the LCMC on August 21, 2018. These regular updates are designed to inform the committee on the most recent requests and engagement with the media.*

**STRATEGIC PLAN:**

This item supports SCAG’s Strategic Plan, Goal 6: Deploy strategic communications to further agency priorities and foster public understanding of long-range regional planning.

**BACKGROUND:**

As part of its overall effort to inform the general public and various interested parties about key regional planning issues and SCAG’s role in addressing them, SCAG shares regular updates across multiple “owned” communications channels including websites, email newsletters and social media accounts on Twitter and Facebook. SCAG also responds to media requests and looks for earned media opportunities to promote its many studies, programs and initiatives.

This report includes a summary of SCAG’s communications activities and media metrics since the last meeting of the LCMC on August 21, 2018.

In the past month we have received media coverage from a number of outlets, and fielded media requests from multiple reporters, as detailed below.

**Media Clips:**

Date	Headline	URL	Hit Sentence	Source	Reach
11-Sep	Are drivers ditching their cars for Uber? Not so fast, say experts	<a href="https://www.thestar.com.my/tech/tech-news/2018/09/12/are-drivers-ditching-their-cars-for-uber-not-so-fast-say-experts/">https://www.thestar.com.my/tech/tech-news/2018/09/12/are-drivers-ditching-their-cars-for-uber-not-so-fast-say-experts/</a>	...A January 2018 report by the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> actually pointed to an increase of car-ownership...	<a href="#">The Star Online</a>	1.7 Million

11-Sep	Health, wellness event coming to San Jacinto	<a href="https://www.pe.com/2018/09/11/health-wellness-event-coming-to-san-jacinto/">https://www.pe.com/2018/09/11/health-wellness-event-coming-to-san-jacinto/</a>	...The campaign is a collaboration between the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> and the health departments and transportation...	<a href="#">Press-Enterprise</a>	216,624
10-Sep	OCTA Telephone Town Hall Seeks Input for Transportation Future	<a href="http://www.octa.net/News/About/OCTA-Telephone-Town-Hall-Seeks-Input-for-Transportation-Future/">http://www.octa.net/News/About/OCTA-Telephone-Town-Hall-Seeks-Input-for-Transportation-Future/</a>	...Long-Range Transportation Plan will then be submitted to the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> , where it will serve as Orange...	<a href="#">OCTA</a>	55,630
6-Sep	Are Drivers Ditching Their Cars for Uber? Not So Fast, Say Experts	<a href="http://www.govtech.com/fs/transportation/Are-Drivers-Ditching-Their-Cars-for-Uber-Not-So-Fast-Say-Experts.html">http://www.govtech.com/fs/transportation/Are-Drivers-Ditching-Their-Cars-for-Uber-Not-So-Fast-Say-Experts.html</a>	... A January 2018 report by the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> actually pointed to an increase of car-ownership...	<a href="#">Government Technology</a>	191,724
2-Sep	Re-Imagine Ontario: Letters	<a href="https://www.pe.com/2018/09/02/re-imagine-ontario-letters/">https://www.pe.com/2018/09/02/re-imagine-ontario-letters/</a>	...The <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> is not a disease, but it does act aggressively about achieving complete control of the...	<a href="#">Press-Enterprise</a>	216,634
2-Sep	State Senate Committee Blocks Effort to Scuttle Cadiz Water Project	<a href="http://californiawaternewsdaily.com/legislation/state-senate-committee-blocks-effort-to-scuttle-cadiz-water-project/">http://californiawaternewsdaily.com/legislation/state-senate-committee-blocks-effort-to-scuttle-cadiz-water-project/</a>	...a letter Hassan Ihkrata, Executive Director of the <b>Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG)</b> , the nation's largest metropolitan....	<a href="#">California Water News Daily</a>	746
23-Aug	City Officials, Families Speak Out For Traffic Safety as School Begins	<a href="http://www.culvercityobserver.com/story/2018/08/23/news/city-officials-families-speak-out-for-traffic-safety-as-school-begins/7723.html">http://www.culvercityobserver.com/story/2018/08/23/news/city-officials-families-speak-out-for-traffic-safety-as-school-begins/7723.html</a>	As millions of students in Los Angeles County prepare to return to school, <b>the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG)</b> is encouraging drivers to...	<a href="#">Culver City Observer</a>	
22-Aug	Traffic detour planned for northbound Calexico-West Port of Entry	<a href="https://www.ivpressonline.com/news/local/traffic-detour-planned-for-northbound-calexico-west-port-of-entry/article_754d1212-a5c5-11e8-bb61-ab9e72626fb1.html">https://www.ivpressonline.com/news/local/traffic-detour-planned-for-northbound-calexico-west-port-of-entry/article_754d1212-a5c5-11e8-bb61-ab9e72626fb1.html</a>	...the city of Calexico, ICTC, Caltrans, and the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> . ICTC on Thursday will host three open house...	<a href="#">Imperial Valley Press Online</a>	5,266
21-Aug	Orange County Business Council Study Reveals Unique Challenges, Opportunities Await Orange County As E-Commerce Transforms the Region's Retail Industry	<a href="http://security.itbusinessnet.com/article/Orange-County-Business-Council-Study-Reveals-Unique-Challenges-Opportunities-Await-Orange-County-As-E-Commerce-Transforms-the-Regions-Retail-Industry-5538260">http://security.itbusinessnet.com/article/Orange-County-Business-Council-Study-Reveals-Unique-Challenges-Opportunities-Await-Orange-County-As-E-Commerce-Transforms-the-Regions-Retail-Industry-5538260</a>	...Irvine Company, Majestic Realty Co., the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> , Bank of America, Building Industry Association...	<a href="#">Security @ ITBusinessNet.com</a>	181



15-Aug	Students oppose subway tunnel under high school	<a href="https://beverlypress.com/2018/08/students-oppose-subway-tunnel-high-school/">https://beverlypress.com/2018/08/students-oppose-subway-tunnel-high-school/</a>	<i>...air quality requirements, and that the <b>Southern California Association of Governments Transportation Conformity Working Group</b> determined...</i>	<a href="#">Park Labrea News &amp; Beverly Press</a>	7,898
11-Aug	Bullet train's benefits to Southern California questioned at hearing	<a href="https://www.vcstar.com/story/news/2018/08/11/bullet-trains-benefits-southern-california-questioned-hearing/969604002/">https://www.vcstar.com/story/news/2018/08/11/bullet-trains-benefits-southern-california-questioned-hearing/969604002/</a>	<i>...Hasan Ikhata, executive director of the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b>, raised similar concerns in an interview earlier...</i>	<a href="#">Ventura County Star</a>	175,910
11-Aug	San Fernando residents at a crossroads after city's comeback story	<a href="https://www.dailynews.com/2018/08/11/san-fernando-residents-at-a-crossroads-after-citys-comeback-story/">https://www.dailynews.com/2018/08/11/san-fernando-residents-at-a-crossroads-after-citys-comeback-story/</a>	<i>...the city won a sustainability award from the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b>, a regional planning and policy collaborative...</i>	<a href="#">Los Angeles Daily News</a>	483,364
9-Aug	Camarillo's Housing Boom	<a href="https://www.thecamarilloacorn.com/articles/camarillos-housing-boom/">https://www.thecamarilloacorn.com/articles/camarillos-housing-boom/</a>	<i>...needs to meet state requirements, according to the <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b>. That means a developer could undertake a...</i>	<a href="#">Camarillo Acorn</a>	5,075
9-Aug	What could a more pedestrian-friendly Euclid Avenue look like?	<a href="https://www.dailybulletin.com/2018/08/09/what-could-a-more-pedestrian-friendly-euclid-avenue-look-like/">https://www.dailybulletin.com/2018/08/09/what-could-a-more-pedestrian-friendly-euclid-avenue-look-like/</a>	<i>...Re-Imagine Downtown event hosted by the city and <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> at Ontario Town Square. The event, part of...</i>	<a href="#">DailyBulletin.com</a>	63,908
7-Aug	Euclid Avenue in downtown Ontario will get temporary street makeover	<a href="https://www.dailybulletin.com/2018/08/07/euclid-avenue-in-downtown-ontario-will-get-temporary-street-makeover/">https://www.dailybulletin.com/2018/08/07/euclid-avenue-in-downtown-ontario-will-get-temporary-street-makeover/</a>	<i>...like with more pedestrian amenities? The city and <b>Southern California Association of Governments</b> are inviting the public to find out during...</i>	<a href="#">DailyBulletin.com</a>	63,908

The media coverage this past month was the result of both direct inquiries by media as well as pitching to specific localized media outlets, such as the case with the Go Human demonstration events. SCAG coverage is most often shared/amplified via our owned channels:

- SCAG Morning Clips newsletter (361 subscribers)
- SCAG Update newsletter (2,872 subscribers)
- SCAG Twitter feed (2,854 followers)
- SCAG Facebook feed (1,626 followers)

SCAG has, over the years, established itself as a respected voice on regional issues, such as transportation and housing. Earned media opportunities are an important piece to an overall strategy to generate awareness, and SCAG's media priorities this year are:

- SCAG Economic Summit (December 6, 2018)

- 
- SCAG Regional Conference and General Assembly (May 1-3, 2019)
  - Connect SoCal (the 2020 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy)
  - The Go Human Campaign

**ATTACHMENT(S):**

None